

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 648 974

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE8P120A320LS7915
EP type number : 0 412 628 929

Governor
Governor design. : RQ300/1150PA1374
Governor no. : 0 421 801 833

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : DHI
Motor : DV15TC
Power kW : 272.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

A01

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.20
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 16.00
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3
: - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
: -225-270-315
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 8

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1150

Rack travel in mm : 14.35
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 220.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 10.0

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 5.80
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 18.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1211
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.36
Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.31
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1150
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 378
guide sleeve
travel mm : 5.00

Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 450
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1370
guide sleeve
travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : 109
Rated speed rpm : 1247

Rack travel in mm : 12.60
Tolerance mm : ± 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1150
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 220.5
Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0
Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0
Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : 10.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 34.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

control lever
position degree : 95.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 13.35
Rated speed rpm : 1202
Tolerance 1/min : ± 8

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1285

Tolerance 1/min : + 15
rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1350

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 75.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 14.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 200
CRT mm min. : > 9.35

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 5.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 372
Tolerance 1/min : + 20

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1150
rack travel mm : 14.35
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 650
rack travel mm : 14.35
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 14.35
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

rack travel mm : 9.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 650
rack travel mm : 12.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Pressure hPa : 250
rack travel mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 205
Rated speed rpm : < 240

Check
speed 1/min : > 185

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 650
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 226.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 137.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 203.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 14.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 5.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 18.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 666 804

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320/3LS7893
EP type number : 0 412 626 952

Governor
Governor design. : RSV600...1050POA636
Governor no. : 0 421 833 544

Cust. part No. : 0270743902

Customer spec. information
Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM 447 LA
Power KW : 285.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 077

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. L/h : 120
Tolerance L/h : ± 20.0

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0

x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 6- 3- 5- 2- 4-
: 1

Phasing : 0-45-120-165-240
: -285
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 6

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1075

Rack travel in mm : 13.70
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 251.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 600

Rack travel in mm : 4.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 17.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 1.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1075

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 251.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 86.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.70
Rated speed rpm : 1115
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 71.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 4.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 630
Tolerance 1/min : ± 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

rack travel mm : 2.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1075

rack travel mm : 13.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 14.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 14.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 14.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 8.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 250
rack travel mm : 8.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Pressure hPa : 400
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 291.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 155.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 15.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 270.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 600

Rack travel in mm : 4.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 17.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 678 827

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE8P120A320LS7886
EP type number : 0 412 628 903

Governor
Governor design. : RSV550...850POA574
: -1
Governor no. : 0 421 833 476

Cust. part No. : 0260741102

Customer spec. information
Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM442LA
Power KW : 329.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 120
Tolerance l/h : ± 10.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.05
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3
: - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
: -225-270-315
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 8

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 830

Rack travel in mm : 15.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 264.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 550

Rack travel in mm : 3.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 10.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 2.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 830

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 264.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 80.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 870
rack travel mm : 14.40

Rated speed rpm : 920
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rated speed rpm : 871
rack travel mm : 14.40

Rated speed rpm : 921
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rated speed rpm : 872
rack travel mm : 14.40

Rated speed rpm : 922
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rated speed rpm : 873
rack travel mm : 14.40

Rated speed rpm : 923
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rated speed rpm : 874
rack travel mm : 14.40

Rated speed rpm : 924
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rated speed rpm : 875
rack travel mm : 14.40

Rated speed rpm : 925
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1050

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 66.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : $>$ 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 550
rack travel mm : 3.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

A10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 560
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

rack travel mm : 2.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 830
rack travel mm : 15.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 15.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 15.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 500
rack travel mm : 12.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 710
rack travel mm : 14.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 283.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 174.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 275.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 550
Rack travel in mm : 3.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 10.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 678 835

Injection pump

Pump designation : PE8P120A320LS7844

EP type number : 0 412 628 860

Governor

Governor design. : RSV350...1050POA673

Governor no. : 0 421 833 590

Cust. part No. : 0270746802

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ

Motor : OM442LA

Power kW : 370.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.0

Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity

min. l/h : 140

Tolerance l/h : ± 10.0

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure bar

: 208.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0

x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.05

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50

Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3

: - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180

: -225-270-315

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 8

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1030

Rack travel in mm : 15.30

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 272.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 4.0
Speed	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0

Rated speed rpm	: 350
Rack travel in mm	: 5.00
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 19.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 3.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 6.0
Speed	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 8.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever position degree	: - 3
Rated speed rpm	: 800
Rack travel in mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.20
governor spring pre-tension click setting x	: 3.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1050
-----------------	--------

Aneroid pressure hPa	: 1200
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 272.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 4.0
Speed	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 96.0
tolerance degree	: ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: 14.30
Rated speed rpm	: 1075
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 5

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1150
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 5

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 1400

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree	: 75.0
tolerance degree	: ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	: 100
CRT mm min.	: > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm	: 350
rack travel mm	: 5.00
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10

rack travel mm	: 2.00
Rated speed rpm	: 395
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

rack travel mm : 2.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1030
rack travel mm : 15.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 15.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : 180
rack travel mm : 0.40
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Pressure hPa : 800
rack travel mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 274.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 270.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
Rack travel in mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.11.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 678 836

Injection pump

Pump designation : PE8P120A320LS7844

EP type number : 0 412 628 860

Governor

Governor design. : RSV550...1050POA672

Governor no. : 0 421 833 591

Cust. part No. : 0270746402

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ

Motor : OM442LA

Power KW : 370.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.0

Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity

min. L/h : 225

Tolerance L/h : ± 20.0

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure

bar : 208.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0

x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.05

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00

Tolerance mm : ± 1.00

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3

: - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180

: -225-270-315

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 8

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 15.60
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 270.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 550

Rack travel in mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 2.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 270.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 88.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1070
Tolerance 1/min : ± 1
rack travel mm : 14.60

Rated speed rpm : 1110
Tolerance 1/min : ± 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rated speed rpm : 1071
Tolerance 1/min : ± 1
rack travel mm : 14.60

Rated speed rpm : 1111
Tolerance 1/min : ± 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rated speed rpm : 1072
Tolerance 1/min : ± 1
rack travel mm : 14.60

Rated speed rpm : 1112
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rated speed rpm : 1073
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 1
rack travel mm : 14.60

Rated speed rpm : 1113
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rated speed rpm : 1074
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 1
rack travel mm : 14.60

Rated speed rpm : 1114
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rated speed rpm : 1175
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 1
rack travel mm : 14.60

Rated speed rpm : 1115
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 70.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : $>$ 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 550
rack travel mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 570
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

rack travel mm : 2.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 15.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 15.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 450
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 15.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 450
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 9.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 450
Pressure hPa : 600
rack travel mm : 12.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Pressure hPa : 800
rack travel mm : 14.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200

Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 287.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 162.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 260.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 550
Rack travel in mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 402 678 837
Injection pump
Pump designation : PE8P120A320LS7911
EP type number : 0 412 628 926
Governor
Governor design. : RSV550...1050POA679
Governor no. : 0 421 833 593

Cust. part No. : 027 074 6502

Customer spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM442LA, Euro
Power KW : 320.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 110
Tolerance l/h : ± 10.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3
 : - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
 : -225-270-315
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 8

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 227.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 550

Rack travel in mm : 4.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 2.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1100

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 227.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 87.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1085
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 1
rack travel mm : 13.50

Rated speed rpm : 1125
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rated speed rpm : 1087
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 1
rack travel mm : 13.50

Rated speed rpm : 1127
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rated speed rpm : 1089
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 1
rack travel mm : 13.50

Rated speed rpm : 1129
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rated speed rpm : 1091
Tolerance 1/min : + 1
rack travel mm : 13.50

Rated speed rpm : 1131
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rated speed rpm : 1093
Tolerance 1/min : + 1
rack travel mm : 13.50

Rated speed rpm : 1133
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rated speed rpm : 1095
Tolerance 1/min : + 1
rack travel mm : 13.50

Rated speed rpm : 1135
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 71.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 550
rack travel mm : 4.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

A21

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 580
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

rack travel mm : 2.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 450
Pressure hPa : 1100
rack travel mm : 15.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 450
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 450

Pressure hPa : 750
rack travel mm : 14.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Pressure hPa : 550
rack travel mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.15

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1100
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 248.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 166.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 250.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 550
Rack travel in mm : 4.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.11.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 678 839

Injection pump

Pump designation : PE8P120A320LS7912

EP type number : 0 412 628 927

Governor

Governer design. : RSV550...1050F0A681

Governer no. : 0 421 833 600

Cust. part No. : 028 074 2802

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ

Motor : OM402LA, Euro

Power KW : 280.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.0

Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Overflow quantity

min. l/h : 120

Tolerance l/h : + 20.0

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure

bar : 208.5

Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0

x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.55

Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Check tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50

Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3
: - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
: -225-270-315

Tolerance : + 0.50

Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : + 0.10

Check tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Barrel no. : 8

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1030

Rack travel in mm : 13.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 208.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 550

Rack travel in mm : 4.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 18.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1030

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 208.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 88.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1070
Tolerance 1/min : + 1
rack travel mm : 12.70

Rated speed rpm : 1110
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rated speed rpm : 1071
Tolerance 1/min : + 1
rack travel mm : 12.70

Rated speed rpm : 1111
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1072
Tolerance 1/min : + 1
rack travel mm : 12.70

Rated speed rpm : 1112
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1073
Tolerance 1/min : ± 1
rack travel mm : 12.70

Rated speed rpm : 1113
Tolerance 1/min : ± 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1074
Tolerance 1/min : ± 1
rack travel mm : 12.70

Rated speed rpm : 1114
Tolerance 1/min : ± 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1075
Tolerance 1/min : ± 1
rack travel mm : 12.70

Rated speed rpm : 1115
Tolerance 1/min : ± 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 71.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 550
rack travel mm : 4.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 575
Tolerance 1/min : ± 30

A25

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

rack travel mm : 2.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1030
rack travel mm : 13.70
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 14.70
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 900
rack travel mm : 14.20
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 450
Pressure hPa : 1000
rack travel mm : 14.70
Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 450
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 12.40
Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 450

Pressure hPa : 750
rack travel mm : 14.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

Pressure hPa : 650
rack travel mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 240.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 5.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 170.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 12.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 220.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 550
Rack travel in mm : 4.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 18.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 736 849

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P120A720/3LS7251
EP type number : 0 412 726 860

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1000PA962
 : -12K
Governor no. : 0 421 815 407

Cust. part No. : 3-7573

Customer spec. information
Customer : MAN
Motor : D2866LFD9
Power KW : 398.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0
x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 15.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 6- 2- 4- 1- 5-
 : 3

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
 : -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 6

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm	:	900
<hr/>		
Rack travel in mm	:	13.95
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.05
<hr/>		
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	294.0
<hr/>		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 1.0
<hr/>		
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 4.0
<hr/>		
Spread		
<hr/>		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	10.0
<hr/>		
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	14.0
<hr/>		

Rated speed rpm	:	300
<hr/>		
Rack travel in mm	:	5.20
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	32.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 3.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 6.0
<hr/>		
Spread		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	8.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	12.0
<hr/>		

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm	:	1061
guide sleeve travel mm	:	10.46
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.25
<hr/>		
Rated speed rpm	:	300
guide sleeve travel mm	:	1.88
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.25
<hr/>		
Rated speed rpm	:	764

guide sleeve travel mm	:	6.96
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.25

Rated speed rpm	:	305
guide sleeve travel mm	:	1.88
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.25

Rated speed rpm	:	355
guide sleeve travel mm	:	2.53
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.25

Rated speed rpm	:	470
guide sleeve travel mm	:	3.67
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.25

Rated speed rpm	:	1260
guide sleeve travel mm	:	13.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever position degree	:	- 1
Rated speed rpm	:	1120

Rack travel in mm	:	12.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ 2.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	:	900
Aneroid pressure hPa	:	1300
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	294.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 4.0
<hr/>		
Spread		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	10.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	14.0
<hr/>		

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	:	300.0
tolerance degree	:	+ 4.0

RATED SPEED
 rack travel mm : 12.40
 Rated speed rpm : 1045
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1140
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1250

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 252.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 200
 CRT mm min. : $>$ 6.70

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
 rack travel mm : 5.20
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 330

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 900
 rack travel mm : 13.95
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1000
 rack travel mm : 13.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 13.40
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 750
 rack travel mm : 6.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 900
 Pressure hPa : 1300
 rack travel mm : 13.95
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 900
 Pressure hPa : -
 rack travel mm : 9.10
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 900

Pressure hPa : 720
 rack travel mm : 11.90
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 220
 rack travel mm : 9.45
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
 Rated speed rpm : $<$ 240

Check
 speed 1/min : $>$ 80
 Check
 speed 1/min : $<$ 260

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1300
 Rated speed rpm : 1000
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 269.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1300
 Rated speed rpm : 750

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 287.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 107.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 8.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 14.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 169.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 210.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
Rack travel in mm : 5.20
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 32.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0

Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 736 915

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P120A120RS7413
EP type number : 0 412 726 962

Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1300PA1364K
Governor no. : 0 421 815 558

Cust. part No. : 3283601

Customer-spec. information
Customer : CUMMINS
Motor : 6BTAA
Power KW : 142.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 260
Tolerance l/h : ± 20.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 5.00
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 12.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 6.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 16.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 11.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1398
guide sleeve
travel mm : 10.63
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.83
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 910
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.09
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1620
guide sleeve
travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1460

Rack travel in mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 2.70

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 66.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever
position degree : 120.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.20
Rated speed rpm : 1380
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1465
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

Check
speed 1/min : \pm 20

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

Rated speed rpm : 1550

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 78.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever
position degree : 25.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 250

CRT mm min. : $>$ 9.30

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 6.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 350

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 12.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 12.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 9.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Pressure hPa : 760
rack travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 400
rack travel mm : 10.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 300

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 320

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 1100
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 16.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 108.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 84.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Set starting CRT at K-cam.

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 10.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 65.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 20.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 24.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
Rack travel in mm : 6.80
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 16.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 11.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 776 840

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P120A720LS7440
EP type number : 0 412 726 971

Governor
Governor design. : RSV350...750POA520
: -1
Governor no. : 0 421 833 262

Cust. part No. : 0270749602

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM447 A
Power KW : 180.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 225
Tolerance l/h : ± 20.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 019

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

B07

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 6- 2- 4- 1- 5-
: 3

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 6

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 15.00

Tolerance mm	: + 0.05
<hr/>	
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 230.0
<hr/>	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
<hr/>	
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 4.0
<hr/>	
Spreed	
<hr/>	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
<hr/>	
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0
<hr/>	

Rated speed rpm	: 350
<hr/>	
Rack travel in mm	: 5.30
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 17.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 3.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 6.0
<hr/>	
Spreed	
<hr/>	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 8.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever	
position degree	: - 3
Rated speed rpm	: 800
<hr/>	
Rack travel in mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.20
<hr/>	
governor spring	
pre-tension	
click setting x	: 0.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 700
Aneroid pressure hPa	: -
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 230.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 4.0
<hr/>	
Spreed	
<hr/>	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever	
position degree	: 77.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm	: 750
rack travel mm	: 14.00
<hr/>	
Rated speed rpm	: 785
Tolerance 1/min	: + 4
rack travel mm	: 4.00
<hr/>	
rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: + 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 850

Rated speed rpm	: 751
rack travel mm	: 14.00

Rated speed rpm	: 786
Tolerance 1/min	: + 4
rack travel mm	: 4.00

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: + 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 850

Rated speed rpm	: 752
rack travel mm	: 14.00

Rated speed rpm	: 787
Tolerance 1/min	: + 4
rack travel mm	: 4.00

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: + 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 850

Rated speed rpm : 753
rack travel mm : 14.00

Rated speed rpm : 788
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 754
rack travel mm : 14.00

Rated speed rpm : 789
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 755
rack travel mm : 14.00

Rated speed rpm : 790
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 850

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 62.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : > 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 380
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 2.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 15.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 16.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 210.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
Rack travel in mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 17.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 02.12.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 946 030

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES6P12DA720RS8049

EP type number : 0 412 926 031

Governor

Governer design. : RQ750PA1299

Governer no. : 0 421 801 810

Cust. part No. : 1397781

Customer spec. information

Customer : SCANIA

Motor : DSC1158A

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : EHAB

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 082

Inlet press. bar : 2.5

Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity

min. l/h : 90

Tolerance l/h : ± 20.0

Test nozzle holde

assembly : 1 688 901 104

Opening pressure

bar : 251.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.65

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 14.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-

: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240

: -300

Tolerance : ± 0.30

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

Tolerance : ± 0.10

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 13.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 363.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 11.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Rack travel in mm : 3.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 30.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 363.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 11.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 22.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever
position degree : 83.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 12.10

Rated speed rpm : 778
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 751
rack travel mm : 12.10

Rated speed rpm : 779
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 752
rack travel mm : 12.10

Rated speed rpm : 780
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 753
rack travel mm : 12.10

Rated speed rpm : 781
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 754
rack travel mm : 12.10

Rated speed rpm : 782
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 755
rack travel mm : 12.10

Rated speed rpm : 783
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 850

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 13.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 13.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 7.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 230
rack travel mm : 8.45
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Pressure hPa : 580
rack travel mm : 10.45
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 230.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 7.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 403 244 056

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4MM100/720RS1525
EP type number : 0 413 204 022

Governor
Governor design. : RQ300/1300MM160
Governor no. : 0 420 082 077

Cust. part No. : 0270749502

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM364LA
Power KW : 103.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : ± 1.00

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 119.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 3.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 4.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1353
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.52
Tolerance mm : + 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.12
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 458
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 750
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1570
guide sleeve
travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : VL

control lever
position degree : 109
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.80

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 119.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 95.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 12.30
Rated speed rpm : 1345
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1465
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1575

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 69.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 200
CRT mm min. : > 4.30

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 3.90
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 400
rack travel mm : 2.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Pressure hPa : 200
rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 200

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 220

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 116.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 73.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

REDUCED QUANTITY

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 1300
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 105.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 150.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 3.90

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5

Spread
Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 403 446 158
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6MW100/720RS1131
EP type number : 0 413 406 123
Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1300MW50-1
Governor no. : 0 420 083 089

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM 366 LA
Power KW : 150.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 015

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 97.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 6.90

Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Speed

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1354

guide sleeve

travel mm : 8.68

Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 300

guide sleeve

travel mm : 1.40

Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 881

guide sleeve

travel mm : 5.02

Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 363

guide sleeve

travel mm : 2.05

Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 413

guide sleeve

travel mm : 2.44

Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 500

guide sleeve

travel mm : 2.99

Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1600

guide sleeve
travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever

position degree : - 1

Rated speed rpm : 1340

Rack travel in mm : 16.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Aneroid pressure

hPa : 700

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 97.5

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever

position degree : 114.0

tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.20

Rated speed rpm : 1345

Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1455

Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

rack travel mm : 0.50

Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Rated speed rpm : 1550

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 80.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : $>$ 7.60

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 6.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 575
rack travel mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 225
rack travel mm : 1.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 170
rack travel mm : 0.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 220

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 250

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700
Rated speed rpm : 575
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 84.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 52.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 88.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
Rack travel in mm : 6.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 402 648 788
Injection pump
Pump designation : PE8P120A320LS7897
EP type number : 0 412 628 915
Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1050PA1397
Governor no. : 0 421 814 180

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM442 LA
Power KW : 370.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 077

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 110
Tolerance l/h : ± 10.0

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 2.5
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.80
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3
: - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
: -225-270-315
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 8

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 15.35
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 272.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 4.0
Spread	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0

Rated speed rpm	: 350
Rack travel in mm	: 5.10
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 20.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 3.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 6.0
Spread	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 6.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 10.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm	: 1108
guide sleeve travel mm	: 8.04
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.15
Rated speed rpm	: 350
guide sleeve travel mm	: 1.48
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.20
Rated speed rpm	: 900
guide sleeve travel mm	: 5.69
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 570

guide sleeve travel mm	: 3.57
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 1204
guide sleeve travel mm	: 10.00
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 1300
guide sleeve travel mm	: 11.50
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever position degree	: - 1
Rated speed rpm	: 1160
Rack travel in mm	: 14.30
Tolerance mm	: ± 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1050
Aneroid pressure hPa	: 1800
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 272.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 4.0
Spread	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 121.0
tolerance degree	: ± 4.0
RATED SPEED	
rack travel mm	: 14.30
Rated speed rpm	: 1095
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 5
rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1195
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1240

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 67.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 250
CRT mm min. : $>$ 7.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 450

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 15.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 15.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : 290
rack travel mm : 1.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Pressure hPa : 660
rack travel mm : 4.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 210
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 270

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 190
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 290

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1800
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 274.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.0

REDUCED QUANTITY

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1800
Rated speed rpm : 1050
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 156.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 5.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 270.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 14.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 5.10

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 6.0

Spread
Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 10.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 23.06.89
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 403 446 167
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6MW100/320RS1136
EP type number : 0 413 406 128
Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1100MW54-2
Governor no. : 0 420 083 096

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : VOLVO
Motor : TD 61
Power KW : 111.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.05
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 4- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 111.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 6.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 18.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.0

Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 5.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 0.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1210
guide sleeve
travel mm : 9.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1150
guide sleeve
travel mm : 8.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 550
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.30

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1150

Rack travel in mm : 16.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 111.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 3.0

Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 100.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.40
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1215
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.55
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.45
Rated speed rpm : 1350

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 68.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : $>$ 7.80

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 6.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 410

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1000
rack travel mm : 12.45
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 440
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Pressure hPa : 230
rack travel mm : 11.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 1000
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 113.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 83.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 150.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 13.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 6.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 18.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 24.08.95
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 463 132
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES3A75D410/3RS1324
EP type number : 0 410 473 977
Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1150A3C494D
Governor no. : L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 301
Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : KHD
Motor : F3L912

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000
Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009
Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 014
Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0

x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0
Prestroke mm : 1.95
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Firing order : 1- 3- 2
Phasing : 0-120-240
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1150
Rack travel in mm : 10.65
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 44.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 2.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

Rated speed rpm : 325
Rack travel in mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 10.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800
Rack travel in mm : 0.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.35

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1150
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 44.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 54.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 9.60
Rated speed rpm : 1195
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1235
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 1.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.70
Rated speed rpm : 1350

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 21.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 420
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

Rated speed rpm : 500
CRT mm max. : < 1.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1150
rack travel mm : 10.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 900
rack travel mm : 11.10

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 11.65
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

rack travel mm : 11.65
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
Rack travel in mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 10.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 12.05.95
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 9 400 030 696
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320RS2881
EP type number : 9 410 037 215
Governor
Governor design. : RSV475...1250A0C826R
Governor no. : 9 420 034 700

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : CUMMINS
Motor : 6BT - 165 PS

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 207.0
Tolerance bar : ± 3.0

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rack travel in mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 5.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 16.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 2.50

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 54.5
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.10
Rated speed rpm : 1300
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1395
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 1.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1450

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 27.5
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : $>$ 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 5.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 540
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1250
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 800
Pressure hPa : 1000
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 505
rack travel mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 800

Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 8.55
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 65.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 12.15

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 114.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 155.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 7.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 10.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 5.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 16.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.

See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 21.07.95

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 046 860

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES6P110A320LS3330

EP type number : 0 412 016 745

Governor

Governor design. : RQV350...1150PA1130K

Governor no. : 0 421 815 386

Cust. part No. : 1823135C91

Customer spec. information

Customer : NAVISTAR

Motor : DT-466

Power KW : 156.5

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 2.4

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 076

Inlet press. bar : 2.8

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure bar

: 208.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 015

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 3.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.00

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 15.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240

: -300

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 750

Rack travel in mm : 13.55

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 150.0

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000s. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 7.20

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 27.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1305

Rack travel in mm : 13.25
Tolerance mm : + 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 750
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 150.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 123.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 13.25
Rated speed rpm : 1205
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1375
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1500

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 79.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 275
CRT mm min. : > 8.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 7.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 405

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1150
rack travel mm : 14.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 13.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1150
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 14.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1150
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 11.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 1150
Pressure hPa : 500
rack travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 230
rack travel mm : 12.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 280

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 290

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 1150
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 163.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

rack travel mm : 13.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1150
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 100.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 21.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 20.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 25.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
Rack travel in mm : 7.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 27.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.

See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 15.02.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 9 410 080 514

Injection pump
Pump designation : PFR3K80A521
EP type number : 9 410 080 514

Governor
Governor design. :
Governor no. :

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information

Customer : YANMAR
Motor : BTD 33
Power KW : 28.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Prestroke mm : 2.65
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 9.00

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 40.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 2.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 3.0

Rack travel in mm : 6.50

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 40.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 2.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.0

LOW IDLE

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 450
rack travel mm : 6.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 9.00

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 9.00

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 6.50

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1300
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 41.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

C10

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 6.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 21.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

LOW IDLE

Rack travel in mm : 6.50

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 03.01.95
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 9 410 080 524
Injection pump
Pump designation : PFR2K75A490
EP type number : 9 410 080 524

Governor
Governor design. :
Governor no. :

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : YANMAR
Motor : BT22
Power KW : 16.2

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Prestroke mm : 2.45
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1500

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 28.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 1.5

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.0

Rack travel in mm : 9.00

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1500
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 28.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 1.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.0

LOW IDLE

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 200
rack travel mm : 9.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1500

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 6.00

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 9.00

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1000
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 9.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 9.00

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 30.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

LOW IDLE

Rack travel in mm : 9.00

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 15.02.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 9 410 080 528

Injection pump
Pump designation : PFR3K80A521
EP type number : 9 410 080 528

Governor
Governor design. :
Governor no. :

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : YANMAR
Motor : BTD 33
Power KW : 28.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Prestroke mm : 2.65
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 9.00

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 40.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 2.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.0

Rack travel in mm : 6.50

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 40.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 2.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.0

LOW IDLE

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 450
rack travel mm : 6.50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 9.00

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 9.00

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 6.50

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1300
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 41.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 6.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 21.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

LOW IDLE

Rack travel in mm : 6.50

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 11.06.96
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 414 171 071
Injection pump
Pump designation : PFR1K70A544
EP type number : 0 414 171 071
Governor
Governor design. :
Governor no. :
Cust. part No. : 7006 008 049 00 9

Customer spec. information
Customer : AGRAL
Motor : M 90
Power KW : 9.5

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009
Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 014
Outside diameter : 6.0
x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Prestroke mm : 2.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 12.00

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 55.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 200
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 26.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 7.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 55.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 9.0

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 12.00

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 200
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 26.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 7.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 10.02.88
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 401 876 754
Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P110A320RS3152
EP type number : 0 411 816 746
Governor
Governor design. : RSV200...1100P1A515
: -1
Governor no. : 0 421 833 293
Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : VOLVO-PENTA
Motor : TD100G

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holde
assembly : 0 681 343 009
Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test Lines : 1 680 750 015
Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 1.5
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0
Prestroke mm : 3.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 173.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

Rated speed rpm : 250
 Rack travel in mm : 3.70
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 21.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 7.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
 position degree : - 3
 Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 5.25

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1000
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 173.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 112.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED
 rack travel mm : 11.60
 Rated speed rpm : 1125
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1185
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1300

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 76.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 250
 rack travel mm : 4.20
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 250
 rack travel mm : 3.70
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 320
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
 Pressure hPa : 1000
 rack travel mm : 12.65
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 270
rack travel mm : 10.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 580
rack travel mm : 12.45
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 126.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 185.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 250
Rack travel in mm : 3.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 21.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 03.11.95
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 9 400 230 103
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
: -2
EP type number : 9 410 230 028
Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1100AB1227R
Governor no. : 9 420 231 015
Cust. part No. : 3912645

Customer spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 6 CT 8.3
Power kW : 156.6

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 126.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1100
guide sleeve
travel mm : 7.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1150
guide sleeve
travel mm : 8.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.30

Rated speed rpm : 1290
guide sleeve
travel mm : 9.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.30

Rated speed rpm : 600
guide sleeve
travel mm : 4.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.30

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 126.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 114.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.60
Rated speed rpm : 1150
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1275
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1350

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 63.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 12.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 535
rack travel mm : 12.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Pressure hPa : 405
rack travel mm : 10.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 260
Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 280

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 83.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 15.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 160.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
Rack travel in mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.11.96
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 9 410 080 504

Injection pump
Pump designation : PFR1K70A320/2
EP type number : 9 410 080 504

Governor
Governor design. :
Governor no. :

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : KUBOTA
Motor : T8 and T9
Power kW : 11.8

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Prestroke mm : 2.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 9.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 12.00

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 64.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 7.0

Rack travel in mm : 6.00

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 64.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 7.0

LOW IDLE

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 200
rack travel mm : 6.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 12.00

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 6.00

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1000
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 7.0

LOW IDLE

Rack travel in mm : 6.00

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.11.96
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 9 410 080 522

Injection pump
Pump designation : PFR1K55A473
EP type number : 9 410 080 522

Governor
Governor design. :
Governor no. :

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KUBOTA
Motor : AR (S) 70
Power kW : 7.4

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Prestroke mm : 1.95
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 12.00

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 25.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 200

Rack travel in mm : 12.00

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 21.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 25.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

LOW IDLE

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 200
rack travel mm : 12.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 12.00

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 9.00

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1000
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 200
Rack travel in mm : 12.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 21.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.11.96
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 9 410 080 527

Injection pump
Pump designation : PFR1K85A514
EP type number : 9 410 080 527

Governor
Governor design. :
Governor no. :

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information

Customer : KUBOTA
Motor : AR/AS 220
Power kW : 16.2

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Prestroke mm : 2.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 12.00

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 92.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.5

Rated speed rpm : 200

Rack travel in mm : 7.00

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 4.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 92.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.5

LOW IDLE

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 200
rack travel mm : 7.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 12.00

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 7.00

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1000
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 38.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.5

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 200
Rack travel in mm : 7.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 4.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 21.01.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 402 648 932
Injection pump
Pump designation : PE8P120A320LS7849
EP type number : 0 412 628 864
Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1050PA1034
Governor no. : 0 421 813 993

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : LIEBHERR
Motor : D 9308 TI
Power KW : 360.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105
Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 075
Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 2.5
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0
Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Firing order : 1- 8- 7- 2- 6
 : - 3- 5- 4

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
 : -225-270-315
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050
Rack travel in mm : 15.05
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 263.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 4.0
Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 5.30

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 21.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 10.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 780
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.30

Rated speed rpm : 350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 405
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 550
guide sleeve
travel mm : 4.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1118
guide sleeve
travel mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1185

Rack travel in mm : 14.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 263.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 107.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 14.00
Rated speed rpm : 1105
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1215
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.70
Rated speed rpm : 1300

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 72.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 250

CRT mm min. : > 8.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 460
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

Rated speed rpm : 385

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 15.05
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 15.05
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 11.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 700

Pressure hPa : 870
rack travel mm : 12.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 1130
rack travel mm : 14.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 270

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 290

D03

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 194.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

ESS test: With 24 V solenoid activated,
rack must reach start position in max.
control lever setting.

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 165.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 14.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
Rack travel in mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 21.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 10.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 22.01.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 836 029
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D410LS2542-1
EP type number : 0 410 896 912

Governor
Governor design. : RQ250/1100AB1137-2L
Governor no. : 0 420 200 084

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : MAN
Motor : D2566M/MF
Power KW : 177.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 1.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 12.05
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.0
<hr/>	
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.0
<hr/>	

Rated speed rpm	: 250
Rack travel in mm	: 6.00
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10
Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 11.0
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 3.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 5.5
Spread	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 5.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever	
position degree	: - 1
Rated speed rpm	: 600
Rack travel in mm	: 16.00
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.40

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1100
Aneroid pressure	
hPa	: -
Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 125.5
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 3.0
Spread	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.0

RATED SPEED

D06

rack travel mm	: 11.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1153
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 8

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1220
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 15

rack travel mm	: 4.00
----------------	--------

LOW IDLE

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	: 100
-----------------	-------

CRT mm min.	: > 7.50
-------------	----------

Testing:

Rated speed rpm	: 250
rack travel mm	: 6.00
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10

rack travel mm	: 2.00
Rated speed rpm	: 380
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 20

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm	: 1100
rack travel mm	: 12.05
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm	: 600
rack travel mm	: 12.10
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm	: > 100
-----------------	---------

Check	
speed 1/min	: > 80

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure	
hPa	: -
Rated speed rpm	: 500
Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 110.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 5.5

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 114.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 14.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.30
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 126.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 250
Rack travel in mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 5.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 5.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 12.02.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 873 040
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES3A95D32ORS2810
EP type number : 0 410 893 997
Governor
Governor design. : RSV375...1175A2C2178
: -10R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 281.

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : VALMET
Motor : 320 DS
Power KW : 55.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

D08

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 2- 3

Phasing : 0-120-240
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Beginning of delivery difference

and maximum rack
travel : 9.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50
Difference °CS : 5.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1175

Rack travel in mm : 10.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 86.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

Rated speed rpm : 375

Rack travel in mm : 3.80

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever

position degree : - 3

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50

Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring

pre-tension

click setting x : 4.80

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1175

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 86.5

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever

position degree : 101.5

tolerance degree : + 4.5

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.70

Rated speed rpm : 1220

Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1285

Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : + 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1440

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1290

Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever

position degree : 75.0

tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 375

rack travel mm : 4.30

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 375

rack travel mm : 3.80

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00

Rated speed rpm : 450
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1175
rack travel mm : 10.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 11.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 990
rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 75.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 205.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 11.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 375
Rack travel in mm : 3.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

D10

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 06.03.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 036 761

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P110A120RS3353
EP type number : 0 412 016 752

Governor
Governor design. : RGV450...1100FA1253K
Governor no. : 0 421 815 474

Cust. part No. : 3926886

Customer spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 6CTA
Power KW : 187.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 103

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 015

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.60
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

Barrel no. : 1

Beginning of delivery difference

and maximum rack
travel : 13.00
Difference ° CS : 1.20

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 13.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 200.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 6.20

Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 28.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 5.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1214

guide sleeve

travel mm : 8.09

Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 500

guide sleeve

travel mm : 1.82

Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 890

guide sleeve

travel mm : 4.75

Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1570

guide sleeve
travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Aneroid pressure

hPa : 1200

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 200.0

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Speed

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : 12.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever

position degree : 115.0

tolerance degree : ± 6.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.40

Rated speed rpm : 1170

Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

rack travel mm : 8.00

Rated speed rpm : 1230

Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 0.50

Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Rated speed rpm : 1360

LOW IDLE

control lever

position degree : 79.0

tolerance degree : ± 6.0

Control lever difference

Grad : 36.0

tolerance degree : ± 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 400

CRT min. : > 7.90

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 6.20
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 500

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 13.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 12.70
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Pressure hPa : 1200

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Pressure hPa : 890
rack travel mm : 12.60
Tolerance mm : ± 0.30

Pressure hPa : 720
rack travel mm : 11.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 380

Check
speed 1/min : > 80

Check
speed 1/min : < 390

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 189.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 178.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 1000
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 121.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 21.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 161.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 20.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 25.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 6.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 28.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 5.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.02.84
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 846 509
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D410LS2542
EP type number : 0 410 896 936
Governor
Governor design. : RQ250/1100AB1137-8L
Governor no. : 0 420 200 090

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : MAN
Motor : D2566 MUH

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

D15

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 1.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 9.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 103.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	6.0
--	---	-----

Rated speed rpm	:	250
Rack travel in mm	:	7.00
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	12.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 3.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 5.5
Speed		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	3.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever position degree	:	- 1
Rated speed rpm	:	600
Rack travel in mm	:	16.00
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.40

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	:	700
Aneroid pressure hPa	:	-
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	103.5
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 3.0
Speed		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	3.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	6.0

RATED SPEED		
rack travel mm	:	8.60
Rated speed rpm	:	1153

Tolerance 1/min	:	+ 8
rack travel mm	:	4.00
Rated speed rpm	:	1230
Tolerance 1/min	:	+ 15

rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	1300

LOW IDLE

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	:	100
CRT mm min.	:	> 8.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm	:	250
rack travel mm	:	7.00
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.10

rack travel mm	:	2.00
Rated speed rpm	:	400
Tolerance 1/min	:	+ 20

TORQUE CONTROL

Dimension a mm	:	0.80
Rated speed rpm	:	1100
rack travel mm	:	9.55
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.05

Rated speed rpm	:	600
rack travel mm	:	11.15
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.05

Rated speed rpm	:	885
rack travel mm	:	10.70
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.10

Rated speed rpm	:	980
rack travel mm	:	9.85
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.15

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure hPa	:	-
Rated speed rpm	:	1100

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 92.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 10.70
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 104.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 14.70
Tolerance mm : ± 0.30
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 130.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 250
Rack travel in mm : 7.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 5.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 19.03.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 440

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES6A90D410RS2757

EP type number : 0 410 896 086

Governor

Governor design. : RSV425...1075A1C2266

: -2L

Governor no. : 0 420 232 640

Cust. part No. : 99459159

Customer spec. information

Customer : IVECO-FIAT

Motor : 8065.25.035

Power KW : 104.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.3

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure

bar : 173.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.30

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-

: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240

: -300

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1075

Rack travel in mm : 12.90

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 102.0

Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
Speed	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 8.0

Rated speed rpm	: 425
Rack travel in mm	: 7.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10
Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 13.0
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 2.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: + 4.5
Speed	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.5
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever	
position degree	: - 3
Rated speed rpm	: 800
Rack travel in mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.20
governor spring	
pre-tension	
click setting x	: 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1075
Aneroid pressure	
hPa	: 900

Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 102.0
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
Speed	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever	
position degree	: 121.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

RATED SPEED	
rack travel mm	: 11.90
Rated speed rpm	: 1120
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1165
Tolerance 1/min	: + 15

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: + 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 1340

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1190
Tolerance 1/min	: + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever	
position degree	: 90.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	: 425
rack travel mm	: 7.00
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10

Rated speed rpm	: 100
-----------------	-------

CRT mm min.	: > 19.50
-------------	-----------

Testing:

Rated speed rpm	: 425
-----------------	-------

rack travel mm : 7.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 555
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1075
rack travel mm : 12.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 13.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 12.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 430
rack travel mm : 12.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 500
rack travel mm : 12.55
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900
Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 13.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 98.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 68.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 84.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 7.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 10.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 425
Rack travel in mm : 7.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 10.11.95
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 9 400 230 107
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
: -2
EP type number : 9 410 230 028
Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1200AB1233R
Governor no. : 9 420 231 018
Cust. part No. : 3912643

Customer spec. information
Customer : C.D.C
Motor : 6CT830
Power KW : 157.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 113.5

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 6.5

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 250
guide sleeve
travel mm : 0.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 450
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 8.45
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1435

Rack travel in mm : 8.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 113.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 93.0
tolerance degree : \pm 3.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 9.80
Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1350
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1400

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 62.0
tolerance degree : \pm 3.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 250

CRT mm min. : > 8.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 4.70

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 10.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 9.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 345
rack travel mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 260
rack travel mm : 9.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 290

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 300

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 87.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 160.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 17.04.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 866 122
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A90D320/3RS2660
EP type number : 0 410 896 078
Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1200A0C2182
: -3R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 212
Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : MWM
Motor : TD226B-6
Power KW : 123.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009
Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 014
Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0
Prestroke mm : 3.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Beginning of delivery difference

and maximum rack
travel : 9.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Difference ° CS : 4.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1180
Rack travel in mm : 11.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 89.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 6.70

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1180
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 89.5

D25

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 94.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.60
Rated speed rpm : 1225
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1255
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1435

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1275
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 67.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 7.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 6.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 515
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Dimension a mm : 0.85
Rated speed rpm : 1180
rack travel mm : 11.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 12.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

rack travel mm : 12.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 12.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 180
rack travel mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Pressure hPa : 320
rack travel mm : 11.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 94.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.5

rack travel mm : 12.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 61.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 2.5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 133.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
Rack travel in mm : 6.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 5.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 4.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.04.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 463 130

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES3A80D410/3RS1324

EP type number : 0 410 483 017

Governor

Governer design. : RSV325...1075A8C657L

Governer no. : 0 420 232 325

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : KHD

Motor : F3L912

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 1.3

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure bar

: 173.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

D27

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 1.95

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 2

Phasing : 0-120-240

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1075

Rack travel in mm : 11.00

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 50.5

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5

Check tolerance

cm³/1000s. : ± 2.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 8.90

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50

Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1075

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 50.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 104.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.00

Rated speed rpm : 1120

Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1175

Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : + 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1300

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 71.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325

rack travel mm : 8.40

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325

rack travel mm : 8.90

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00

Rated speed rpm : 495

Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1075

rack travel mm : 11.00

Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 900

rack travel mm : 11.55

Tolerance mm : + 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 500

rack travel mm : 12.05

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

rack travel mm : 12.05
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 7.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 10.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 8.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 3.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 6.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.04.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 464 125
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A80D410/3RS1300
EP type number : 0 410 484 015

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1150A8C494
 : -4L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 572

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : KHD
Motor : F4L912
Power KW : 51.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.3

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 922 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 1.95
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1150

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 50.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 2.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 8.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1150
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 50.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 2.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 107.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 9.50
Rated speed rpm : 1195
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1400

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 74.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 8.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 8.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 495
Tolerance 1/min : ± 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1150
rack travel mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 915
rack travel mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 11.45
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

rack travel mm : 11.45
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 128.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 7.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 10.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
Rack travel in mm : 8.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 29.04.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 846 597

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES6A90D410RS2813

EP type number : 0 410 896 089

Governor

Governor design. : RQV300...1250AB1264L

Governor no. : 0 420 212 233

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information

Customer : IVECO-FIAT

Motor : 8065.25.000

Power KW : 145.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly

: 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar

: 173.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.80

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240

: -300

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rack travel in mm : 11.30

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 77.0

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : ± 2.5

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 8.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 897
guide sleeve
travel mm : 5.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 445
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 540
guide sleeve
travel mm : 3.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1324
guide sleeve
travel mm : 8.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

ED6

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1455

Rack travel in mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : + 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1250
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 77.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 105.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 10.30
Rated speed rpm : 1320
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1435
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1550

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 79.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 225
CRT mm min. : > 10.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 8.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 425

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1250
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 400
rack travel mm : 12.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 12.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 900
rack travel mm : 11.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 400
Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 400
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 400
Pressure hPa : 350
rack travel mm : 12.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 320
rack travel mm : 11.65
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 220

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 250

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700
Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 12.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 80.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.5

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 51.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 2.5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

ESS test: With 12 V solenoid activated,
rack must reach start position in max.
control lever setting.

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 115.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 7.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 10.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 8.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 29.04.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 873 038
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES3A80D410RS2790
EP type number : 0 410 883 011
Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...900A7C602
: -1L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 388
Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : KHD
Motor : F3L912/W

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009
Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 014
Outside diameter : 6.0

E09

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 1.95
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 2

Phasing : 0-120-240
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 900

Rack travel in mm : 10.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 52.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 2.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 10.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 900
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 52.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 103.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 9.50
Rated speed rpm : 945
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 970
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 71.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 350
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

Rated speed rpm : 100

TORQUE CONTROL
Rated speed rpm : 900
rack travel mm : 10.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 10.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 47.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 130.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
Rack travel in mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 10.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 30.04.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 876 321
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320RS2684
EP type number : 0 410 896 917
Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...105QAOC2178
: -2R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 178
Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : VALMET
Motor : 611D
Power KW : 79.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000
Inlet press. bar : 1.0
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009
Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test Lines : 1 680 750 014
Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0
Prestroke mm : 2.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75
Beginning of delivery difference
Difference °CS : 5.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050
Rack travel in mm : 7.95
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 66.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 4.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 5.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 66.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 44.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 6.90
Rated speed rpm : 1095
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1295

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1150
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 26.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 4.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 450
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Dimension a mm : 0.70
Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 7.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 8.65
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 840
rack travel mm : 8.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 58.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
rack travel mm : 8.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
Rack travel in mm : 4.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

E14

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.

See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 30.04.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 349

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES6A90D410RS2757

EP type number : 0 410 896 086

Governor

Governor design. : RSV425...1000A102233

: L

Governor no. : 0 420 232 496

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information

Customer : IVECO-FIAT

Motor : 8065.25.080

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure bar

: 173.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.30

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240

: -300

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 11.85

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 90.5

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : ± 2.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 6.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.70

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Aneroid pressure

hPa : 800

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 90.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 105.5
tolerance degree : + 4.5

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 10.80

Rated speed rpm : 1045
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1105

Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1240

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1155

Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 81.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 7.20

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT min min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 6.70

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 640

Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 11.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 11.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Pressure hPa : 800
rack travel mm : 11.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 11.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : 780
rack travel mm : 11.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 90.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 6.70

E17

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 30.04.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 876 384
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D32ORS2806
EP type number : 0 410 896 898
Governor
Governor design. : RSV375...1125AGC2178
: -8R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 280
Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : VALMET
Motor : 620D
Power KW : 88.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : +- 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holde
assembly : 0 681 343 009
Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : +- 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 014
Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : +- 1.0
Prestroke mm : 2.55
Tolerance mm : +- 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : +- 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : +- 1.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : +- 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : +- 0.75
Beginning of delivery differende
Difference ° CS : 5.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Rack travel in mm : 9.05
Tolerance mm : +- 0.05
Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 74.0
Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : +- 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 375

Rack travel in mm : 4.40

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 14.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 74.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 89.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 8.00
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1195
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1350

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1200
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 71.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 375
rack travel mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 375
rack travel mm : 4.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00

Rated speed rpm : 455
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 9.05
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rated speed rpm : 980
rack travel mm : 9.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 58.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 200.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 375
Rack travel in mm : 4.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 14.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.

See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 30.04.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 386

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES6A95D32ORS2806

EP type number : 0 410 896 898

Governor

Governor design. : RSV500...1100AOC2178

: -9R

Governor no. : 0 420 233 282

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : VALMET

Motor : 620DS

Power KW : 124.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holde
assembly

: 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar

: 173.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.55

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240

: -300

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Beginning of delivery difference

Difference ° CS : 5.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 11.05

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 96.0

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 5.50

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 25.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.5

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever

position degree : - 3

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50

Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring

pre-tension

click setting x : 2.25

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 96.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever

position degree : 85.0

tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.00

Rated speed rpm : 1145

Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1185

Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : + 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1345

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1195

Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever

position degree : 67.0

tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 500

rack travel mm : 5.00

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500

rack travel mm : 5.50

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00

Rated speed rpm : 570
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 11.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 12.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 790
rack travel mm : 11.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 92.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 195.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 500
Rack travel in mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 25.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 30.04.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 876 393
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A90D410RS2723
EP type number : 0 410 896 085
Governor
Governor design. : RSV300...1350ADC2257
: L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 568
Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : IVECO-AIFO
Motor : 8061.SRM 25

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holde
assembly : 0 681 343 009
Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test Lines : 1 680 750 014
Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0
Prestroke mm : 2.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1350
Rack travel in mm : 13.65
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 109.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 2.5
Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 6.00

Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 25.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Spread
Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1350
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 109.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 2.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 104.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 12.70
Rated speed rpm : 1395
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1610
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1700

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 78.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 555
Tolerance 1/min : ± 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1350
rack travel mm : 13.65
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 13.70
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 15.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 98.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 17.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 25.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 30.04.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 876 402
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D32ORS2832
EP type number : 0 410 896 897
Governor
Governor design. : RSV500...1100A0C2218
: -1R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 294
Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : VALMET
Motor : 620DS MK II
Power KW : 131.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009
Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 014
Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0
Prestroke mm : 2.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75
Beginning of delivery difference
and maximum rack
travel : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50
Difference ° CS : 5.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Rack travel in mm : 12.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 107.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 4.80

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 21.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.5

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50

Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 107.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 89.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.00

Rated speed rpm : 1145

Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1215

Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : + 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1300

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 70.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500

rack travel mm : 4.80

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00

Rated speed rpm : 540

Tolerance 1/min : + 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

Rated speed rpm : 100

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.05
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 950
rack travel mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

**ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST****SETTING**

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 800
rack travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 11.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 525
rack travel mm : 12.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 650
rack travel mm : 12.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 116.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

rack travel mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 86.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 200.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 500
Rack travel in mm : 4.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 21.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 30.06.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 646 647

Injection pump

Pump designation : PE6P130A1320/5RS7335

EP type number : 0 412 636 827

Governor

Governer design. : RQV350...900PA760-1

Governer no. : 0 421 813 617

Cust. part No. : 76.61.192

Customer-spec. information

Customer : GUASCCR

Motor : F180, F360 T/TAB

Power KW : 368.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.2

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holde assembly

: 1 688 901 019

Opening pressure

bar : 208.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

F02

x inside diameter : 3.0

x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.45

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240

: -300

Tolerance : ± 0.30

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rack travel in mm : 4.70

Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 958

guide sleeve

travel mm : 8.57

Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.62
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 469
guide sleeve
travel mm : 3.42
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 519
guide sleeve
travel mm : 4.07
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 720
guide sleeve
travel mm : 5.69
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1150
guide sleeve
travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1060

Rack travel in mm : 7.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 2.00

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 61.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever
position degree : 117.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 9.70
Rated speed rpm : 945
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1020
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

F03

Rated speed rpm : 1150

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 62.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever
position degree : 12.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 250

CRT mm min. : $>$ 6.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 410

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 10.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

LOW IDLE

Rack travel in mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.

See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 04.09.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 463 133

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES3A75D410/3RS1324

EP type number : 0 410 473 977

Governor

Governor design. : RSV325...1400A8C495L

Governor no. : 0 420 232 302

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information

Customer : KHD

Motor : F3L912

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.0

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure bar

: 173.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

F04

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 1.95

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 2

Phasing : 0-120-240

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1400

Rack travel in mm : 10.25

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 44.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 2.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 8.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.65
Tolerance mm : ± 0.35

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1400
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 44.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 2.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 67.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.20
Rated speed rpm : 1445
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1485
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

F05

rack travel mm : 1.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.70
Rated speed rpm : 1600

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 20.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 9.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 8.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 730
Tolerance 1/min : ± 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1400
rack travel mm : 10.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 11.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 955
rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 8.50

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 11.09.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 033

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320/3RS2881
EP type number : 9 410 037 215

Governor
Governor design. : RSV475...1050A0C911R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 223

Cust. part No. : 3283692

Customer spec. information
Customer : CUMMINS
Motor : 6BT-155 PS/2100

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

F07

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 7.00
Tolerance : ± 0.10
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.29

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 13.40

Tolerance mm	: ± 0.05
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 113.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 3.0
Speed	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 4.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.5

Rated speed rpm	: 475
Rack travel in mm	: 5.80
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 20.8
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 2.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 4.5
Speed	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 6.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm	: 800
Rack travel in mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.20
governor spring pre-tension click setting x	: 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1050
Aneroid pressure hPa	: 1200

F08

Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 113.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 3.0
Speed	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 4.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 104.0
tolerance degree	: ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: 12.40
Rated speed rpm	: 1080
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 5

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1185
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 5

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 1300

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.05
Rated speed rpm	: 1185
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 15

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree	: 83.0
tolerance degree	: ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	: 475
rack travel mm	: 5.30
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm	: 100
-----------------	-------

CRT mm min.	: > 19.00
-------------	-----------

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 5.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 550
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 12.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 550
rack travel mm : 11.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 119.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 87.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 121.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 5.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.8
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 11.09.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 056

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320/3RS2881
EP type number : 9 410 037 215

Governor
Governor design. : RSV475...1100A0C935R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 240

Cust. part No. : DEP: 328 3856

Customer-spec. information
Customer : CUMMINS
Motor : 6BT - 148 HP

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

F10

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 7.00
Tolerance : ± 0.10
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.29

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 12.80

Tolerance mm	: + 0.05
<hr/>	
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 106.5
<hr/>	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
<hr/>	
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
<hr/>	
Spread	
<hr/>	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 4.0
<hr/>	
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.5
<hr/>	

Rated speed rpm	: 475
<hr/>	
Rack travel in mm	: 5.40
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 15.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 2.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 4.5
<hr/>	
Spread	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 6.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever position degree	: FREE
Rated speed rpm	: 800
<hr/>	
Rack travel in mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.20
<hr/>	
governor spring pre-tension click setting x	: 5.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1100
Aneroid pressure hPa	: 1000
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 106.5
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
Spread	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 4.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 103.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: 11.80
Rated speed rpm	: 1150
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1250
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: + 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 1370

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1255
Tolerance 1/min	: + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree	: 82.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	: 475
rack travel mm	: 4.90
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10

Rated speed rpm	: 100
-----------------	-------

CRT mm min.	: > 19.00
-------------	-----------

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 5.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 560
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 13.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1000

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 12.45
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 560
rack travel mm : 11.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 111.4
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 79.1
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 5.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 15.09.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 013

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320/3RS2881
EP type number : 9 410 037 215

Governor
Governor design. : RSV475...1000A0C890R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 213

Cust. part No. : 3930163

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6BTA
Power kW : 123.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*M after s.o.d. : 7.50
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 13.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 116.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 5.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.6

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : FREE
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 2.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 116.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 100.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.70

Rated speed rpm : 1045
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 6.70

Rated speed rpm : 1120
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1200

rack travel mm : 6.70

Rated speed rpm : 1120
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 82.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Control lever difference

Grad : 18.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 5.45
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : $>$ 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 5.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 13.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 600
rack travel mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 370
rack travel mm : 11.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 87.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 121.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 5.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.6
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.05.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 041

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320/3RS2881
EP type number : 9 410 037 215

Governor
Governor design. : RSV500...1100A0C923R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 231

Cust. part No. : 3932476

Customer spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 6BT
Power kW : 75.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 7.00
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 9.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 70.5
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 3.0
Spread	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.0

Rated speed rpm	: 500
Rack travel in mm	: 5.00
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 18.5
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 2.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 4.5
Spread	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever position degree	: - 3
Rated speed rpm	: 800
Rack travel in mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.20
governor spring pre-tension click setting x	: 2.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1100
-----------------	--------

Aneroid pressure hPa	: -
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 70.5
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 3.0
Spread	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 100.0
----------------------------------	---------

RATED SPEED	
rack travel mm	: 8.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1165
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 5

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1260
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 5

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 1400

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1270
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 15

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree	: 84.0
----------------------------------	--------

Control lever difference Grad	: 16.0
tolerance degree	: ± 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	: 500
rack travel mm	: 4.50
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm	: 100
-----------------	-------

CRT mm min.	: > 19.00
-------------	-----------

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 9.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 9.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 76.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 500
Rack travel in mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 18.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 20.08.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : F 000 409 102
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P120A720LS7257
: -11
EP type number : F 000 400 201
Governor
Governor design. : RGV300...950PA1242
Governor no. : 9 420 080 387

Cust. part No. : 0280743302

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MBB
Motor : OM 447LA Euro II
Power KW : 264.8

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.3

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 21.00

Firing order : 6- 2- 4- 1- 5-
: 3

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 600

Rack travel in mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 276.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 7.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 700
guide sleeve
travel mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1050
guide sleeve
travel mm : 7.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 500
guide sleeve
travel mm : 3.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1165
guide sleeve
travel mm : 9.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1120

Rack travel in mm : 16.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 600
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1300

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 276.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 115.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 12.10
Rated speed rpm : 1025
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1135
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1230

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 78.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT min. : > 8.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 325

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 950
rack travel mm : 13.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 900
rack travel mm : 13.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1300
rack travel mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 850
rack travel mm : 2.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Pressure hPa : 550
rack travel mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100

F21

Rated speed rpm : < 220

Check
speed 1/min : > 80

Check
speed 1/min : < 240

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1300
Rated speed rpm : 950
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 254.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1300
Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 268.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 139.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 247.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 14.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 7.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 14.05.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : F 000 409 202
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D410RS2923
EP type number : F 000 400 401
Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1300AB1326L
Governor no. : F 000 420 302

Cust. part No. : A 028 074 35 02

Customer spec. information
Customer : MBB
Motor : OM 366LA/Euro I
Power KW : 150.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 015

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 19.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 13.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 97.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 6.60

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1500
guide sleeve
travel mm : 9.55
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.05
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 500
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 750
guide sleeve
travel mm : 4.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1366

Rack travel in mm : 16.50

F24

Tolerance mm : \pm 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 97.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 62.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever
position degree : 113.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.50
Rated speed rpm : 1345
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1520
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1640

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 73.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever
position degree : 21.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT min. : > 9.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 6.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 355

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 13.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 510
rack travel mm : 2.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Pressure hPa : 270
rack travel mm : 1.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 210

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 230

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 49.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 3.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 8.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 14.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 108.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 7.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 10.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
Rack travel in mm : 6.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : + 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 9.0

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 14.05.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : F 000 409 203
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D410RS2923
EP type number : F 000 400 401
Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1300AB1326L
Governor no. : F 000 420 302
Cust. part No. : A 028 074 36 02

Customer spec. information

Customer : MGB
Motor : OM 366LA/EuroI
Power KW : 150.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.2
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009
Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 015
Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0
Prestroke mm : 3.20
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 19.00
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Rack travel in mm : 13.45
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 97.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0
Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 6.60

Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1500
guide sleeve
travel mm : 9.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.05
Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 500
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 750
guide sleeve
travel mm : 4.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1366

Rack travel in mm : 16.50

F28

Tolerance mm : ± 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 97.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 62.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

control lever
position degree : 113.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.50
Rated speed rpm : 1345
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1520
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1640

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 73.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

control lever
position degree : 21.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : > 9.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 6.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 355

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 13.45
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.45
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 510
rack travel mm : 2.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 270
rack travel mm : 1.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 210

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 230

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 49.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 14.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 108.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 7.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 10.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
Rack travel in mm : 6.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 12.09.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 040

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A95D320/3RS2880
EP type number : 9 410 037 214

Governor
Governor design. : RSV475...1100A0C920R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 240

Cust. part No. : 3930147

Customer-spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 4BT590
Power KW : 60.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 7.00
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 10.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 87.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 16.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(3) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.25

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 87.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 114.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.70
Rated speed rpm : 1180
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1250
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1375

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1260
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 84.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Control lever difference
Grad : 30.0
tolerance degree : ± 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 4.80
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 10.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 121.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 16.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 18.09.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 062

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES4A95D320/3RS2927

EP type number : F 002 A10 017

Governor

Governor design. : RSV475...1100A2C942R

Governor no. : F 002 A20 243

Cust. part No. : 3930142

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC

Motor : 4BNA3.9

Power KW : 50.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0

Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holde
assembly

: 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar

: 208.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 7.25

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 9.00

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 81.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 5.10

Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 81.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 89.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.20

Rated speed rpm : 1175

Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1240

rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : ± 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1350

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1245

Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 74.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Control lever difference
Grad : 15.0
tolerance degree : ± 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 475

rack travel mm : 4.60

Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 5.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 9.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 9.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 80.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 5.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 07.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 9 407 083 290
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A80D32ORS1271
EP type number : 9 400 083 058
Governor
Governor design. : RSV350...1000A1C2029
: -1R
Governor no. : 9 420 083 285
Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MWM
Motor : D 229-6

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009
Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 003
Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0
Prestroke mm : 2.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75
Beginning of delivery difference
and maximum rack
travel : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Difference ° CS : 4.50

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Rack travel in mm : 9.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 49.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 7.00

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.35

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 5.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 49.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 58.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 108.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.70
Rated speed rpm : 1045
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1085
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1200

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 80.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 30.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 6.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 7.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 555
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 9.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 11.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 10.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 54.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 10.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 54.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.00

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
Rack travel in mm : 7.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 16.09.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 876 432
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A90D410RS2757
EP type number : 0 410 896 086
Governor
Governor design. : RSV425...1000A1C2266
: L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 598
Cust. part No. : 112069

Customer spec. information
Customer : IVECO-FIAT
Motor : 8065.25.080

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.3
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009
Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 014
Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0
Prestroke mm : 2.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Rack travel in mm : 11.80
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 90.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 6.90

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 90.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 2.5

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 108.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.80
Rated speed rpm : 1045
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1105
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1240

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1135
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 82.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 6.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 6.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00

Rated speed rpm : 650
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 11.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 12.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 11.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 1000

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 90.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 6.90

Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 4.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 30.04.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 876 433
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D32ORS2832
EP type number : 0 410 896 897
Governor
Governor design. : RSV500...1100A5C883R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 349

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information

Customer : SISU
Motor : 620/DE
Power KW : 136.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 2.3

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Beginning of delivery differende

and maximum rack
travel : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Difference ° CS : 5.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 12.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 109.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 3.80
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 16.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 109.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 102.5
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 10.30
Rated speed rpm : 1115
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1175
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 77.5
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 3.80
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 515
Tolerance 1/min : ± 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

rack travel mm : 2.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 12.55
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1070
rack travel mm : 10.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1070
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 11.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

**ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST****SETTING**

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 12.55
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 575
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 12.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 79.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

ESS test: With 12 V solenoid activated,
rack must reach start position in max.
control lever setting.

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 201.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 7.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 10.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 3.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 16.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 876 434
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D410RS2864
EP type number : 0 410 896 888
Governor
Governor design. : RSV400...1050A8C2263
: -11L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 635

Cust. part No. : 87 800 972

Customer spec. information

Customer : NH
Motor : P 396
Power KW : 176.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.3
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101
Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 008
Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0
Prestroke mm : 2.60
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75
Start of delivery mark
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75
Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700
Rack travel in mm : 13.70
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 135.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

Rated speed rpm : 450

Rack travel in mm : 5.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 700

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 135.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 97.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1095
rack travel mm : 11.10

Rated speed rpm : 1165
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rated speed rpm : 1096
rack travel mm : 11.10

Rated speed rpm : 1166
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rated speed rpm : 1097
rack travel mm : 11.10

Rated speed rpm : 1167
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rated speed rpm : 1098
rack travel mm : 11.10

Rated speed rpm : 1168
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rated speed rpm : 1099
rack travel mm : 11.10

Rated speed rpm : 1169
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 11.10

Rated speed rpm : 1170
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 78.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 450
rack travel mm : 5.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 585
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 13.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 13.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 11.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 13.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 9.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 650
rack travel mm : 12.65
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Pressure hPa : 450
rack travel mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 80.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 164.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 11.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 450

Rack travel in mm : 5.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.10.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 435

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES6A95D410RS2864

EP type number : 0 410 896 888

Governor

Governor design. : RSV400...1050A8C2263

: -12L

Governor no. : C 420 232 636

Cust. part No. : 87 800 971

Customer spec. information

Customer : NH

Motor : 7.5 L

Power KW : 185.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.3

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure bar

: 208.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.60

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240

: -300

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 13.45

Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 139.5

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Spreed	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	3.5
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S. :	8.0

Rated speed rpm :	650
Rack travel in mm :	4.90
Tolerance mm :	+ 0.10
Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	20.0
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	+ 2.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S. :	+ 4.5
Spreed	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	5.5
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S. :	9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever	
position degree :	- 3
Rated speed rpm :	800
Rack travel in mm :	0.50
Tolerance mm :	+ 0.20
governor spring	
pre-tension	
click setting x :	3.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm :	800
Aneroid pressure	
hPa :	1200
Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	139.5
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	+ 1.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S. :	+ 3.0
Spreed	

Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	3.5
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S. :	8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever	
position degree :	94.0
tolerance degree :	+ 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm :	1058
rack travel mm :	11.40
Rated speed rpm :	1091
Tolerance 1/min :	+ 5
rack travel mm :	4.00
rack travel mm :	0.85
Tolerance mm :	+ 0.55
Rated speed rpm :	1250

Rated speed rpm :	1059
rack travel mm :	11.40

Rated speed rpm :	1092
Tolerance 1/min :	+ 5
rack travel mm :	4.00

rack travel mm :	0.85
Tolerance mm :	+ 0.55
Rated speed rpm :	1250

Rated speed rpm :	1060
rack travel mm :	11.40

Rated speed rpm :	1093
Tolerance 1/min :	+ 5
rack travel mm :	4.00

rack travel mm :	0.85
Tolerance mm :	+ 0.55
Rated speed rpm :	1250

Rated speed rpm :	1061
rack travel mm :	11.40

Rated speed rpm :	1094
Tolerance 1/min :	+ 5
rack travel mm :	4.00

rack travel mm :	0.85
------------------	------

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rated speed rpm : 1062
rack travel mm : 11.40

Rated speed rpm : 1095
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rated speed rpm : 1063
rack travel mm : 11.40

Rated speed rpm : 1096
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1250

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 75.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 650
rack travel mm : 4.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 740
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 13.45
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1025
rack travel mm : 11.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1025

rack travel mm : 12.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 8.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 750
rack travel mm : 12.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Pressure hPa : 550
rack travel mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 68.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 160.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 11.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 650

Rack travel in mm : 4.90

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 436

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D32CRS2634
EP type number : 0 410 896 917

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1050A0C899R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 352

Cust. part No. : 8363 54719

Customer-spec. information
Customer : SISU
Motor : 612 DS
Power KW : 148.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Beginning of delivery difference

Difference ° CS : 5.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 8.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 66.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 4.70

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 5.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 66.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 94.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 6.95
Rated speed rpm : 1095
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1295

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1150
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 76.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 4.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 450
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 8.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 8.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 840
rack travel mm : 8.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 58.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

rack travel mm : 8.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325
Rack travel in mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 876 437
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320RS2806
EP type number : 0 410 896 898
Governor
Governor design. : RSV375...1125A0C900R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 353

Cust. part No. : 8368 54720

Customer spec. information
Customer : SISU
Motor : 620D
Power KW : 88.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Beginning of delivery difference

Difference ° CS : 5.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 9.05
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 74.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

Rated speed rpm : 375

Rack travel in mm : 4.00

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 14.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50

Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 74.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 90.0

tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.00

Rated speed rpm : 1145

Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1195

Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : + 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1350

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 71.0

tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 375

rack travel mm : 3.50

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 375

rack travel mm : 4.00

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00

Rated speed rpm : 455
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 9.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 9.35
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 980
rack travel mm : 9.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 58.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 200.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 11.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 375
Rack travel in mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 14.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

H03

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 400 876 438
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320RS2806
EP type number : 0 410 896 898
Governor
Governor design. : RSV500...1100AOC901R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 354

Cust. part No. : 8368 54721

Customer spec. information
Customer : SISU
Motor : 620DS
Power KW : 125.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holde
assembly : 0 681 343 009
Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 014
Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0
Prestroke mm : 2.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75
Beginning of delivery differende
Difference ° CS : 5.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Rack travel in mm : 11.20
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 96.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 25.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Spread
Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 2.25

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 96.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 85.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.15
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1185
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1345

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1195
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 67.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00

Rated speed rpm : 570
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 11.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 12.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 790
rack travel mm : 11.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 92.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 195.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 11.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 25.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

H06

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 31.07.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 440

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A90D410RS2757
EP type number : 0 410 896 086

Governor
Governor design. : RSV425...1C75A1C2266
: -2L
Governor no. : 0 420 232 640

Cust. part No. : 99459159

Customer spec. information
Customer : IVECO-FIAT
Motor : 8065.25.085
Power kW : 104.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 1.3

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

H07

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1075

Rack travel in mm : 12.90
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 102.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 8.0

Rated speed rpm : 425

Rack travel in mm : 7.50

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 13.0

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + 4.5

Spread

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 5.5

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever

position degree : - 3

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50

Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring

pre-tension

click setting x : 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1075

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 102.0

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever

position degree : 106.0

tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.90

Rated speed rpm : 1120

Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1165

Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : + 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1340

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1190

Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever

position degree : 75.0

tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 425

rack travel mm : 7.00

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 425

rack travel mm : 7.50

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00

Rated speed rpm : 555
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1075
rack travel mm : 12.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 13.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 12.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 430
rack travel mm : 12.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Pressure hPa : 500
rack travel mm : 12.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900
Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 13.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 98.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 68.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 84.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 7.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 10.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 425

Rack travel in mm : 7.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 08.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 070

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320/3RS2881
EP type number : 9 410 037 215

Governor
Governor design. : RSV475...1100A2C948R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 249

Cust. part No. : 3933621

Customer-spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 68TA
Power KW : 114.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 8.50
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 12.15

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 101.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 5.50

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 101.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 102.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.10

Rated speed rpm : 1165

Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1245

Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 79.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Control lever difference
Grad : 23.0
tolerance degree : \pm 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 500

rack travel mm : 5.00

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 900
rack travel mm : 13.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 800
rack travel mm : 12.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 450
rack travel mm : 11.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

rack travel mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Aneroid pressure

hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 900
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 118.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 85.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 500
Rack travel in mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 07.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 079
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A95D120RS2941
EP type number : F 002 A10 024
Governor
Governor design. : RQV475...1250AB1329R
Governor no. : F 002 A30 004

Cust. part No. : 3933691

Customer spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 4BNA
Power kW : 59.6

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 8.50
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rack travel in mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 87.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 5.35
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1310
guide sleeve
travel mm : 8.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 475
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 930
guide sleeve
travel mm : 5.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 630
guide sleeve
travel mm : 3.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1630

guide sleeve
travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1250
Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 87.0
Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 100.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.00
Rated speed rpm : 1300
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1390
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1475

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 70.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

Control lever difference
Grad : 30.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 400

CRT mm min. : > 7.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 5.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 550

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1250
rack travel mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 385

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 395

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 5.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 03.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 9 407 083 279

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A80D32ORS1271
EP type number : 9 400 083 058

Governor
Governor design. : RSV350...1400A2C2179
: R
Governor no. : 9 420 083 281

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : M/M
Motor : D229-6
Power KW : 100.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 003

Outside diameter : 6.0

H17

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °Nw : ± 0.75

Beginning of delivery difference

and maximum rack
travel : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Difference ° CS : 4.50

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1400

Rack travel in mm : 10.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 60.0

Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 0.5
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: + 2.0
Spread	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 2.5
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 4.0

Rated speed rpm	: 400
Rack travel in mm	: 7.90
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10
Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 17.5
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.5
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.5
Spread	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 4.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever	
position degree	: - 3
Rated speed rpm	: 800
Rack travel in mm	: 0.65
Tolerance mm	: + 0.35
governor spring	
pre-tension	
click setting x	: 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1400
Aneroid pressure	
hPa	: -

Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 60.0
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 0.5
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: + 2.0
Spread	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 2.5
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 4.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever	
position degree	: 97.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: 9.20
Rated speed rpm	: 1435
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1460
Tolerance 1/min	: + 10

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: + 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 1650

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1505
Tolerance 1/min	: + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever	
position degree	: 66.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	: 400
rack travel mm	: 7.40
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10

Rated speed rpm	: 100
-----------------	-------

CRT mm min.	: > 19.00
-------------	-----------

Testing:

Rated speed rpm	: 400
-----------------	-------

rack travel mm : 7.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 660
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1400
rack travel mm : 10.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 10.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 10.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 50.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 10.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 55.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 400

Rack travel in mm : 7.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 17.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.5

Spread
Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

End of test specification sheet

Note remarks

Edition : 10.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : F 000 409 004

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P120A720RS3256
: -2
EP type number : 9 400 067 080

Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1300PA1311
Governor no. : F 000 420 106

Cust. part No. : 0270748502

Customer : MB3
Motor : OM 366 LA
Power KW : 139.8

Inlet Line : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.0

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 1 688 901 019

Opening pressure : 208.5
Tolerance bar : \pm 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

```
x inside diameter :      3.0
x length mm       : 1000
```

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : \pm 1.0

```
Prestroke mm      :      3.05
Tolerance mm      :  +-  0.05
Check
tolerance mm      :  +-  0.10
```

Rack travel in mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

```
Phasing      : 0-60-120-180-240
              : -300
Tolerance    : + 0.50
Check
tolerance *NW : + 0.75
```

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 148.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 7.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 17.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 8.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 650
guide sleeve
travel mm : 4.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1460
guide sleeve
travel mm : 9.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

H21

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1360

Rack travel in mm : 16.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 148.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 56.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 113.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 10.20
Rated speed rpm : 1355
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1460
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1570

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 80.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

control lever
position degree : 23.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : $>$ 10.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 7.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 375

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 450
rack travel mm : 1.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Pressure hPa : 200
rack travel mm : 0.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100

H22

Rated speed rpm : $<$ 270

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80

Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 290

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 124.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 5.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 41.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 9.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 100.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 14.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
Rack travel in mm : 7.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 17.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 07.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 050

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320/3RS2916
EP type number : F 002 A10 010

Governor
Governor design. : RSV425...1050A0C930R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 236

Cust. part No. : 328 3917

Customer spec. information
Customer : CUMMINS
Motor : 6BT
Power KW : 100.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 7.00
Tolerance : ± 0.10
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.29

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 11.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	98.2
<hr/>		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 1.0
<hr/>		
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 3.0
<hr/>		
Spreed		
<hr/>		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	4.0
<hr/>		
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	6.0
<hr/>		

Rated speed rpm	:	425
<hr/>		
Rack travel in mm	:	5.05
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	18.5
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 2.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 4.5
Spreed		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	6.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever position degree	:	FREE
Rated speed rpm	:	800
<hr/>		
Rack travel in mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.20
<hr/>		
governor spring pre-tension click setting x	:	3.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	:	1050
-----------------	---	------

H25

Aneroid pressure hPa	:	900
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	98.2
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 3.0
Spreed		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	4.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	:	95.0
tolerance degree	:	+ 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	:	10.25
Rated speed rpm	:	1090
Tolerance 1/min	:	+ 5

rack travel mm	:	4.50
Rated speed rpm	:	1145
Tolerance 1/min	:	+ 5

rack travel mm	:	0.85
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.55
Rated speed rpm	:	1275

rack travel mm	:	4.50
Rated speed rpm	:	1145
Tolerance 1/min	:	+ 15

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree	:	74.0
tolerance degree	:	+ 4.0

Control lever difference

Grad	:	21.0
tolerance degree	:	+ 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	:	425
rack travel mm	:	4.55
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.10

Rated speed rpm	:	100
-----------------	---	-----

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 425
rack travel mm : 5.05
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 500
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 11.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 11.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 900

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 9.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 650
rack travel mm : 11.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 400
rack travel mm : 10.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 106.2

H26

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 79.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 121.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 425
Rack travel in mm : 5.05
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 18.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 15.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 070

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320/3RS2881
EP type number : 9 410 037 215

Governor
Governor design. : RSV500...1100A2C948R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 249

Cust. part No. : 3933621

Customer-spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 68TA
Power KW : 114.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

H27

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 8.50
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 12.15

Tolerance mm	: + 0.05
<hr/>	
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 101.5
<hr/>	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
<hr/>	
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
<hr/>	
Spreed	
<hr/>	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
<hr/>	
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.0
<hr/>	

Rated speed rpm	: 500
<hr/>	
Rack travel in mm	: 5.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 20.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 2.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 4.5
<hr/>	
Spreed	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever position degree	: - 3
Rated speed rpm	: 800
<hr/>	
Rack travel in mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.20
<hr/>	
governor spring pre-tension click setting x	: 3.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1100
Aneroid pressure hPa	: 1200
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 101.5
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
<hr/>	
Spreed	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 102.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: 11.10
Rated speed rpm	: 1165
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1245
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: + 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 1300

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1250
Tolerance 1/min	: + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree	: 79.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

Control Lever difference Grad	: 23.0
tolerance degree	: + 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	: 500
rack travel mm	: 5.00
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 900
rack travel mm : 13.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 800
rack travel mm : 12.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 450
rack travel mm : 11.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

rack travel mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Aneroid pressure

hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 900
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 118.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 85.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 500
Rack travel in mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 12.09.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 061

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A95D320/3RS2927
EP type number : F 002 A10 017

Governor
Governor design. : RSV475...1100A2C941R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 242

Cust. part No. : 3930143

Customer-spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 4BNA3.9
Power KW : 54.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

J03

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.35
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 7.75
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 9.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 475
 Rack travel in mm : 4.60
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
 position degree : - 3
 Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 3.50

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 92.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
 rack travel mm : 8.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1175
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1240
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
 Tolerance mm : + 0.55
 Rated speed rpm : 1350

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1250
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 70.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Control lever difference
 Grad : 22.0
 tolerance degree : + 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 475
 rack travel mm : 4.10
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
 rack travel mm : 4.60
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
 rack travel mm : 9.75
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
 rack travel mm : 9.75
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 600
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 82.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
 Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 4.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 15.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 064

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A95D320/3RS2927
EP type number : F 002 A10 017

Governor
Governor design. : RSV475...1000A2C944R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 245

Cust. part No. : 3933090

Customer-spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 48NA3.9
Power KW : 40.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-130-270
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

°NW after s.o.d. : 6.50
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 8.05
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 70.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 4.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 70.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 87.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 7.00
Rated speed rpm : 1070
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1090
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1175

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1090
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 69.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Control lever difference
Grad : 18.0
tolerance degree : ± 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 4.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 4.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 8.05
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 9.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 67.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 4.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5

J08

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 22.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 070

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320/3RS2881
EP type number : 9 410 037 215

Governor
Governor design. : RSV500...1100A2C948R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 249

Cust. part No. : 3933621

Customer spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 6BTA
Power kW : 114.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

J09

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 8.50
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 12.15

Tolerance mm	: + 0.05
<hr/>	
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 101.5
<hr/>	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
<hr/>	
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
<hr/>	
Speed	
<hr/>	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
<hr/>	
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.0
<hr/>	

Rated speed rpm	: 500
Rack travel in mm	: 5.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 20.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 2.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 4.5
Speed	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever position degree	: - 3
Rated speed rpm	: 800
<hr/>	
Rack travel in mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.20
<hr/>	
governor spring pre-tension click setting x	: 3.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1100
Aneroid pressure hPa	: 1200
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 101.5
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 3.0
Speed	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 102.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: 11.10
Rated speed rpm	: 1165
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1245
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: + 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 1300

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1250
Tolerance 1/min	: + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree	: 79.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

Control lever difference

Grad	: 23.0
tolerance degree	: + 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	: 500
rack travel mm	: 5.00
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 900
rack travel mm : 13.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 800
rack travel mm : 12.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 450
rack travel mm : 11.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

rack travel mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Aneroid pressure

hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 900
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 118.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 85.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 500
Rack travel in mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 20.06.95
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 3 402 646 938

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A720RS7188
: -100
EP type number : 0 412 626 925

Governor
Governor design. : RQ200/950PA745-3
Governor no. : 0 421 801 579

Cust. part No. : 1334027

Customer spec. information
Customer : SCANIA
Motor : DSC 11 21

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 4.2

Vibration
damper
(RoBo diaphragm) : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025

Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 104

Opening pressure
bar : 251.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.45
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 250

Rack travel in mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 16.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0
 Spreed
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1005
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 4.88
 Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 250
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 1.41
 Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 930
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 4.50
 Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 355
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 2.97
 Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 520
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 4.50
 Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1045
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 5.50
 Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1360
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 11.50
 Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
 position degree : 104

Rated speed rpm : 1243
 Rack travel in mm : 65.53
 Tolerance mm : ± 1.30

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 45.0
 tolerance degree : ± 4.0

control lever
 position degree : 99.0
 tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.70
 Rated speed rpm : 995
 Tolerance 1/min : ± 5
 Check
 speed 1/min : ± 10

rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1115
 Tolerance 1/min : ± 15
 Check
 speed 1/min : ± 20

rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : ± 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1250

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 64.0
 tolerance degree : ± 4.0

control lever
 position degree : 10.0
 tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 150

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 250
 rack travel mm : 4.70
 Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 342

Tolerance 1/min : + 20

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 950
rack travel mm : 12.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 12.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 270
rack travel mm : 11.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.15

Pressure hPa : 440
rack travel mm : 12.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 950
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 209.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 153.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 10.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 165.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 20.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 24.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 250
Rack travel in mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 16.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 04.07.88
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 9 400 230 107
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
: -2
EP type number : 9 410 230 028
Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1200AB1233R
Governor no. : 9 420 231 018

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information

Customer : C.D.C
Motor : 6 CT e EC 8.3 L
Power kW : 157.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 2
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 017

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 114.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 18.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 250
guide sleeve
travel mm : 0.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 450
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 8.45
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1435

Rack travel in mm : 8.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 114.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 97.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 9.80
Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1330
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1400

rack travel mm : 4.00

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 64.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : > 8.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 385

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 10.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 9.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 335
rack travel mm : 10.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 240
rack travel mm : 9.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 290

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 310

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 86.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 160.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
Rack travel in mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 18.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 24.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 000 409 888

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P110A720RS3389
EP type number : F 000 400 002

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1300PA1343K
Governor no. : F 000 420 500

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information

Customer : MBB
Motor : OM366LA-EURO II
Power kW : 150.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.3

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 015

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 21.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 115.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 4.0

Speed

Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 4.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 7.5

Rated speed rpm	: 300
Rack travel in mm	: 5.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.20
Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 8.5
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 2.5
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: + 5.0
Speed	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 4.5
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 7.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm	: 1350
guide sleeve	
travel mm	: 8.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10

Rated speed rpm	: 300
guide sleeve	
travel mm	: 1.05
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25

Rated speed rpm	: 500
guide sleeve	
travel mm	: 3.05
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25

Rated speed rpm	: 700
guide sleeve	
travel mm	: 4.35
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25

Rated speed rpm	: 1780
guide sleeve	
travel mm	: 13.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1300
Aneroid pressure	
hPa	: 1000
Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 115.5
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: + 4.0
Speed	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 4.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever	
position degree	: 110.0
tolerance degree	: + 6.0

RATED SPEED	
rack travel mm	: 12.90
Rated speed rpm	: 1340
Tolerance 1/min	: + 5

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1480
Tolerance 1/min	: + 15

rack travel mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.50
Rated speed rpm	: 1600

LOW IDLE

control lever	
position degree	: 68.0
tolerance degree	: + 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	: 200
CRT mm min.	: > 7.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm	: 300
rack travel mm	: 5.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.20

Rated speed rpm	: 425
-----------------	-------

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 12.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 780
rack travel mm : 13.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

**ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST****SETTING**

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1000
rack travel mm : 12.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 250
rack travel mm : 0.65
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Pressure hPa : 500
rack travel mm : 1.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 120

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 180

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 600

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 91.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 5.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 780
rack travel mm : 13.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 96.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 5.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 36.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 7.5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 86.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 14.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
Rack travel in mm : 5.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 5.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 15.10.91
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 9 400 230 107
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A100D320/3RS2691
 : -2
EP type number : 9 410 230 028
Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1200AB1233R
Governor no. : 9 420 231 018
Cust. part No. : 3912643

Customer spec. information
Customer : C.D.C
Motor : 6CT830
Power KW : 157.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 2
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101
Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 014
Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 28.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0
Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
 : 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
 : -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 113.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.5

Rated speed rpm : 350
 Rack travel in mm : 4.70
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 6.90
 Rated speed rpm : 250
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 0.10
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
 Rated speed rpm : 350
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 1.25
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 450
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 2.15
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25
 Rated speed rpm : 1350
 guide sleeve
 travel mm : 8.40
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
 position degree : - 1
 Rated speed rpm : 1435
 Rack travel in mm : 8.00
 Tolerance mm : \pm 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 700
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 113.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 43.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 3.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.80
 Rated speed rpm : 1245
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1330
 Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15
 rack travel mm : 0.50
 Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
 Rated speed rpm : 1400
 rack travel mm : 4.00

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 12.0
 tolerance degree : \pm 3.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
 rack travel mm : 4.70

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 10.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 9.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 345
rack travel mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Pressure hPa : 260
rack travel mm : 9.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 290

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 300

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 87.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : + 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 160.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
Rack travel in mm : 4.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 30.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : F 000 409 007
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P110A720RS3389
EP type number : F 000 400 002
Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1300PA1343K
Governor no. : F 000 420 500

Cust. part No. : 0280743002

Customer spec. information
Customer : MBB
Motor : OM366LA-EURO II
Power KW : 150.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.3

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 015

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 21.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 14.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 115.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 5.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 10.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1356
guide sleeve
travel mm : 9.19
Tolerance mm : + 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 910
guide sleeve
travel mm : 5.70
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1710
guide sleeve
travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 115.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 108.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 12.90
Rated speed rpm : 1340
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1485
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1600

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 66.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 200

CRT mm min. : > 7.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 5.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 425

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 14.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 780
rack travel mm : 13.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1000
rack travel mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 250
rack travel mm : 0.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Pressure hPa : 500
rack travel mm : 2.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 280

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 300

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 90.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 780
rack travel mm : 13.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 94.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 39.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 84.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 14.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
Rack travel in mm : 5.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 10.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
Speed

Tolerance
cm3/1000 strokes : 4.5
Check tolerance
cm3/1000S. : 7.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : F 000 409 205
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320RS2806
EP type number : 0 410 896 898
Governor
Governor design. : RSV375...1150A2C939
Governor no. : F 000 420 700

Cust. part No. : 82607900

Customer-spec. information
Customer : VALMET
Motor : 620 DS
Power KW : 110.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1150

Rack travel in mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 102.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

Rated speed rpm : 375

Rack travel in mm : 3.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.65
Tolerance mm : ± 0.35

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1150
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 102.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 101.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 11.15
Rated speed rpm : 1185
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1280
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1360

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 73.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 375
rack travel mm : 3.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 375
rack travel mm : 3.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 420
Tolerance 1/min : ± 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1150
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 12.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 12.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 12.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 105.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

rack travel mm : 12.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 196.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 7.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 10.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 375

Rack travel in mm : 3.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

K04

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 07.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : F 000 409 207
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D410RS2812
EP type number : 9 400 084 028
Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1300AB1330L
Governor no. : F 000 420 304

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MWM
Motor : 6.10 TCA EURO II
Power KW : 154.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.80
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Beginning of delivery difference

and maximum rack
travel : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Difference °CS : 2.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 118.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 6.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 16.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 800
guide sleeve
travel mm : 3.95
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 7.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 550
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.75
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1500

guide sleeve
travel mm : 8.55
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 1485

Rack travel in mm : 16.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 118.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 116.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 12.40
Rated speed rpm : 1390
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1560
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1730

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 69.0
tolerance degree : ± 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : > 8.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 6.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 475

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 210
rack travel mm : 1.40
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Pressure hPa : 130
rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Pressure hPa : 760
rack travel mm : 3.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Pressure hPa : 300
rack travel mm : 1.80
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 260

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 280

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 115.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 49.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : ± 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 152.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 11.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 6.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 16.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 11.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 023

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D320/3RS2881
EP type number : 9 410 037 215

Governor
Governor design. : RSV500...1000A0C895R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 217

Cust. part No. : 3929405

Customer spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 6BT
Power kW : 104.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

K09

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 7.00
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 11.95
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 101.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 5.30

Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 18.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 2.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 900

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 101.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 91.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.90

Rated speed rpm : 1065

Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1125

Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : ± 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1250

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1140

Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 74.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Control lever difference
Grad : 17.0
tolerance degree : ± 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 500

rack travel mm : 4.30

Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 11.95
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 900

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 530
rack travel mm : 11.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 98.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100

rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 500
Rack travel in mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 18.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 11.11.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 061

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES4A95D320/3RS2927

EP type number : F 002 A10 017

Governor

Governor design. : RSV475...1100A2C941R

Governor no. : F 002 A20 242

Cust. part No. : 3930143

Customer spec. information

Customer : CDC

Motor : 4BNA3.9

Power kW : 54.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0

Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure bar

: 208.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 7.75

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 10.55

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 4.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.50

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 92.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 9.50
Rated speed rpm : 1175
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1240
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1350

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1250
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 70.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Control lever difference
Grad : 22.0
tolerance degree : \pm 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 4.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 4.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 10.55
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 10.55
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Rated speed rpm : 600

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 82.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 4.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 19.04.91
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 403 466 123
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6MW100/120RS1137
: -2
EP type number : 0 413 406 180
Governor
Governor design. : RSV500...1250MW2A319
: -16
Governor no. : 0 420 085 130
Cust. part No. : 3918357

Customer spec. information
Customer : CUMMINS
Motor : 6 CTA-8.3 L
Power KW : 171.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047
Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 017
Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 014
Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0
Prestroke mm : 3.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 132.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 9.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 53.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.65
Tolerance mm : + 0.35

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 5.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1250
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 132.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 97.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 11.60
Rated speed rpm : 1325
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1365
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 1.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.70
Rated speed rpm : 1550

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1375
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 65.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 9.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 9.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 570
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : ± 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 135.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 13.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 9.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 53.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 30.10.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : F 000 409 005
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P110A720RS3389
EP type number : F 000 400 002
Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1300PA1343K
Governor no. : F 000 420 500

Cust. part No. : 0280742402

Customer spec. information
Customer : MBB
Motor : OM366LA-EURO II
Power KW : 150.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.3

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 015

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 21.00

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 14.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 115.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 5.60

Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 10.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 5.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1356

guide sleeve
travel mm : 9.19

Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 300

guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.45

Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 910

guide sleeve
travel mm : 5.70

Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1710

guide sleeve
travel mm : 13.50

Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 115.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 108.0

tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.90

Rated speed rpm : 1340

Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1485

Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

rack travel mm : 0.50

Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Rated speed rpm : 1600

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 66.0

tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 200

CRT mm min. : > 7.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300

rack travel mm : 5.60

Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 425

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 14.00

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 780
rack travel mm : 13.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1000
rack travel mm : 13.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 250
rack travel mm : 0.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Pressure hPa : 500
rack travel mm : 2.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 280

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 300

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 90.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 780
rack travel mm : 13.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 94.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 39.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 1.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 84.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 14.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
Rack travel in mm : 5.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 10.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0
Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 7.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 04.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 876 437

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6A95D32ORS2806
EP type number : 0 410 896 898

Governor
Governor design. : RSV375...1125AOC900R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 353

Cust. part No. : 8368 54720

Customer-spec. information
Customer : SISU
Motor : 620D
Power KW : 88.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Beginning of delivery differende

Difference ° CS : 5.00

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 9.05
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 74.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

Rated speed rpm : 375

Rack travel in mm : 4.00

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 14.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 74.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 90.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.00
Rated speed rpm : 1145
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1195
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1350

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1200
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 71.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 375
rack travel mm : 3.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 375
rack travel mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00

Rated speed rpm : 455
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 9.05
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 9.35
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 980
rack travel mm : 9.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 58.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 200.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 11.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 375
Rack travel in mm : 4.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 14.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microsand(s) W400/...

Edition : 26.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 057

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A95D320/3RS2927
EP type number : F 002 A1D 017

Governor
Governor design. : RSV475...1250A0C936R
Governor no. : F 002 A2D 241

Cust. part No. : 3930145

Customer-spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 4BNA3.9
Power KW : 59.7

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

K25

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 10.25
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rack travel in mm : 10.20
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 92.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 3.0
Speed	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.0

Rated speed rpm	: 475
Rack travel in mm	: 4.60
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 13.5
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 2.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 4.5
Speed	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever position degree	: - 3
Rated speed rpm	: 800
Rack travel in mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.20
governor spring pre-tension click setting x	: 3.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1250
-----------------	--------

Aneroid pressure hPa	: -
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 92.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 3.0
Speed	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 3.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 91.0
tolerance degree	: ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: 9.20
Rated speed rpm	: 1320
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 5

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1380

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 1450

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1385
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 15

LOW IDLE

control lever position degree	: 70.0
tolerance degree	: ± 4.0

Control lever difference Grad	: 21.0
tolerance degree	: ± 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	: 475
rack travel mm	: 4.10
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm	: 100
-----------------	-------

CRT min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 4.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1250
rack travel mm : 10.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 4.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 26.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 061

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A95D320/3PS2927
EP type number : F 002 A10 017

Governor
Governor design. : RSV475...1100A2C941R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 242

Cust. part No. : 3930143

Customer spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 48NA3.9
Power KW : 54.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 9.50
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 10.55

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 4.60

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5

Speed

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever

position degree : - 3

Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

governor spring

pre-tension

click setting x : 3.50

CONTROL LEVER

control lever

position degree : 92.0

tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.50

Rated speed rpm : 1175

Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1240

Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 0.85

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55

Rated speed rpm : 1350

L01

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

LOW IDLE

control lever

position degree : 70.0

tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Control lever difference

Grad : 22.0

tolerance degree : \pm 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 475

rack travel mm : 4.10

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475

rack travel mm : 4.60

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100

rack travel mm : 10.55

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600

rack travel mm : 10.55

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -

Rated speed rpm : 600

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 82.0

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 4.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 26.11.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 062

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES4A95D320/3RS2927

EP type number : F 002 A10 017

Governor

Governor design. : RSV475...1100A2C942R

Governor no. : F 002 A20 243

Cust. part No. : 3930142

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC

Motor : 4BNA3.9

Power KW : 50.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0

Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure bar

: 208.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 9.00

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 9.00

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 81.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 5.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 81.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 89.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 8.20
Rated speed rpm : 1175
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1240

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1350

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 74.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Control Lever difference
Grad : 15.0
tolerance degree : ± 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 4.60
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 5.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 9.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 9.70
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 80.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 5.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5

L05

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 26.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 063
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A95D320/3RS2927
EP type number : F 002 A10 017

Governor
Governor design. : RSV475...1100A2C943R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 244

Cust. part No. : 3931397

Customer spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 4BNA3.9
Power KW : 45.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

L06

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 8.75
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Rack travel in mm : 8.20
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 75.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 4.60
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 2.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 75.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 88.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 7.20
Rated speed rpm : 1175
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1215
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1215
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 73.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Control lever difference
Grad : 15.0
tolerance degree : ± 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 4.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 4.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 8.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 9.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 69.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 4.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5

L08

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 26.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 064

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A95D320/3RS2927
EP type number : F 002 A10 017

Governor
Governor design. : RSV475...1000A2C944R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 245

Cust. part No. : 3933090

Customer-spec. information

Customer : CDC
Motor : 4BNA3.9
Power KW : 40.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 8.25
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 8.05
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 70.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 4.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 70.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 87.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 7.00
Rated speed rpm : 1070
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1090
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1175

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1090
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 69.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Control lever difference
Grad : 18.0
tolerance degree : ± 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 4.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 4.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 8.05
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 9.15
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 67.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 4.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 13.5

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 18.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 400 463 115

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES3A80D320/3RS1299
EP type number : 0 410 483 015

Governor
Governor design. : RSV325...1500A2C505R
Governor no. : 0 420 233 187

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information
Customer : MWM
Motor : 0226-3

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 0 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x Length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 2- 3

Phasing : 0-120-240
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 48.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 0.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 2.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 4.0

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 7.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.5
 Spreed
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 3.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
 position degree : - 3
 Rated speed rpm : 800
 Rack travel in mm : 0.65
 Tolerance mm : + 0.35
 governor spring
 pre-tension
 click setting x : 4.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1480
 Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 48.5
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 0.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 2.0
 Spreed
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 2.5
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 4.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
 position degree : 108.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
 rack travel mm : 8.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1525
 Tolerance 1/min : + 5
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1560
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15
 rack travel mm : 1.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.70
 Rated speed rpm : 1720
 rack travel mm : 4.00
 Rated speed rpm : 1570
 Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
 position degree : 70.0
 tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
 rack travel mm : 7.00
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
 Rated speed rpm : 485
 Tolerance 1/min : + 30

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100

Check
 speed 1/min : > 80

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 93.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 11.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 7.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 3.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 20.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 035
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A95D320/3RS288Q
EP type number : 9 410 037 214
Governor
Governor design. : RSV475...1050A0C913R
Governor no. : F 002 A20 225

Cust. part No. : DEP: 3283693

Customer spec. information
Motor : CUMMINS-48TA-3.9
Power KW : 77.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : + 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : + 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : + 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : + 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : + 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : + 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 6.50
Tolerance : + 0.10
Check
tolerance °NW : + 0.29

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 13.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 118.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 6.5

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 5.35
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 14.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 4.5

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 8.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : FREE
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 118.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 6.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 93.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.60
Rated speed rpm : 1100
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 5.90
Rated speed rpm : 1175
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1300

rack travel mm : 5.90
Rated speed rpm : 1175
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 72.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Control lever difference
Grad : 21.0
tolerance degree : ± 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 4.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 5.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 550
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 13.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1000

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 11.75
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 800
rack travel mm : 12.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 600
rack travel mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 84.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 121.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 5.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 14.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 8.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : F 002 A0Z 079

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4A95D120RS2941
EP type number : F 002 A10 024

Governor
Governor design. : RQV475...1250AB1329R
Governor no. : F 002 A30 004

Cust. part No. : 3933691

Customer spec. information
Customer : CDC
Motor : 4BNA
Power KW : 59.6

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 014

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 17.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 10.25
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1250

Rack travel in mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm3/1000 strokes : 87.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 475

Rack travel in mm : 5.35
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1310
guide sleeve
travel mm : 8.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 475
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 930
guide sleeve
travel mm : 5.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 630
guide sleeve
travel mm : 3.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1630

guide sleeve
travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1250
Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 87.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 100.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 9.00
Rated speed rpm : 1300
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1390
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1475

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 70.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

Control lever difference

Grad : 30.0
tolerance degree : + 6.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 400

CRT mm min. : > 7.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 475
rack travel mm : 5.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 550

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1250
rack travel mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 385

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 395

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 120.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 15.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 475
Rack travel in mm : 5.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 15.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5
Spreed

L20

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and
adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 401 846 993

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P110A720RS3348
EP type number : 0 411 816 797

Governor
Governor design. : RQV250...1200PA413
: -8
Governor no. : 0 421 814 147

Cust. part No. : 612.60.08.0217

Customer-spec. information
Customer : SNF
Motor : WD612.36
Power KW : 135.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 457 413 010

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 210
Tolerance l/h : ± 10.0

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 1 681 343 009

Opening pressure
bar : 173.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

L21

Test lines : 1 680 750 015

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.65
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 14.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 14.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 145.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

Rated speed rpm : 250

Rack travel in mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1257
guide sleeve
travel mm : 7.36
Tolerance mm : + 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 250
guide sleeve
travel mm : 0.44
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1080
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.04
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 740
guide sleeve
travel mm : 4.26
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1458

guide sleeve
travel mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1570
guide sleeve
travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1590

Rack travel in mm : 12.80
Tolerance mm : + 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 145.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 103.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 13.30
Rated speed rpm : 1245
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1375
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1500

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 69.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 150
CRT mm min. : $>$ 6.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 250
rack travel mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 360
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 20

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
rack travel mm : 14.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 14.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 14.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 12.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 320
rack travel mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Pressure hPa : 410
rack travel mm : 13.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 139.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 104.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 12.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 118.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 14.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 250
Rack travel in mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 7.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 25.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 046 881

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P110A320RS3329
EP type number : 0 412 016 743

Governor
Governor design. : RQ325...1250PA1370
Governor no. : 0 421 801 828

Cust. part No. : 1305236

Customer-spec. information

Customer : DAF
Motor : NS177M
Power KW : 177.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 000

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 140
Tolerance l/h : ± 20.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 2.0

x inside diameter : 6.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.03
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1000

Rack travel in mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 149.5
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 4.0
Spread	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 4.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 7.5

Rated speed rpm	: 325
Rack travel in mm	: 4.40
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 26.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 2.5
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 6.0
Spread	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 8.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm	: 1292
guide sleeve travel mm	: 6.37
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.15
Rated speed rpm	: 325
guide sleeve travel mm	: 1.99
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.20
Rated speed rpm	: 1000
guide sleeve travel mm	: 6.00
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10
Rated speed rpm	: 426

guide sleeve travel mm	: 3.48
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm	: 590
guide sleeve travel mm	: 6.00
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm	: 1460
guide sleeve travel mm	: 11.50
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

Rated speed rpm	: 600
Rack travel in mm	: 20.00
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.80

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1000
Aneroid pressure hPa	: 1500
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 149.5
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 4.0
Spread	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 4.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 94.0
tolerance degree	: ± 4.0

RATED SPEED	
rack travel mm	: 11.25
Rated speed rpm	: 1290
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 5
Check speed 1/min	: ± 10
rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1365
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 15
Check speed 1/min	: ± 20

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1500

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 72.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 225
CRT mm min. : > 6.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 325
rack travel mm : 4.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 385
Tolerance 1/min : + 20

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1250
rack travel mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 600
Pressure hPa : 1000
rack travel mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 6.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 600

Pressure hPa : 430
rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Pressure hPa : 220
rack travel mm : 8.10
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -

Rated speed rpm : 1000
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 92.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 325

Rack travel in mm : 4.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 26.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 02.12.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 066 712

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES6P120A120RS3358

EP type number : 0 412 026 784

Governor

Governor design. : RSV475...1200P2A675

Governor no. : 0 421 833 594

Cust. part No. : 3283573

Customer spec. information

Customer : CDC

Motor : 6BTA-590 ELITE

Power KW : 138.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.2

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Overflow quantity

min. l/h : 100

Tolerance l/h : ± 20.0

Test nozzle holder

assembly : 1 688 901 103

Opening pressure

bar : 208.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 2.85

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 7.75

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1200

Rack travel in mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

Rated speed rpm : 485

Rack travel in mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 21.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.5

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 3.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1200
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.0
Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 104.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 10.30
Rated speed rpm : 1265
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1345
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1475

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1355
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 82.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 485
rack travel mm : 4.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 485
rack travel mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 605
Tolerance 1/min : ± 30

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1200
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 11.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 9.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 900
rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

Pressure hPa : 560
rack travel mm : 9.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 157.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 97.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.75
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 170.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 20.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 25.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 485
Rack travel in mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 21.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 03.12.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 074 700A

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES4P110B720RS3383

EP type number : 0 412 014 701

Governor

Governor design. : RSV300...1100P1A667

Governor no. : 0 421 833 582

Cust. part No. : 9880216

Customer-spec. information

Customer : LIEBHERR

Motor : D 924 TI-E A2

Power KW : 149.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.1

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 049

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Tolerance l/h : ± 10.0

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure

bar : 207.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

M03

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.20

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 4- 2- 1- 3

Phasing : 0-90-180-270

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 4

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 880

Rack travel in mm : 13.85

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 203.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.5

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 4.60

Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 24.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 5.5

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 4.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 880
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 203.0

MO4

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 3.5

Spreed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 99.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.85
Rated speed rpm : 920
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 980
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1200

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1000
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 80.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 2.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 4.60
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 595
Tolerance 1/min : + 50

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 880
rack travel mm : 13.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

**ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST****SETTING**

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 13.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 11.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 830
rack travel mm : 13.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Pressure hPa : 750
rack travel mm : 12.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 230.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 13.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 216.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Aneroid pressure

hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 170.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.5

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 150.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 500

Rack travel in mm : 4.60
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 24.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 4.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 402 646 659
Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A720RS7283-1.
EP type number : 0 412 626 945
Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1100PA1061
: -2K
Governor no. : 0 421 815 465
Cust. part No. : 615.60.08.0304

Customer-spec. information
Customer : SNF
Motor : WD615.50
Power kW : 200.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.1
Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0
Overflow valve : 2 417 413 033
Inlet press. bar : 2.5
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1
Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105
Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5
Test lines : 1 680 750 089

MO7

Outside diameter : 8.0
x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0
Prestroke mm : 4.45
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Rack travel in mm : 14.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50
Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4
Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75
Start of delivery blocking
Tolerance : ± 0.10
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75
Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Rack travel in mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 244.0

Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: + 4.0
Spread	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 6.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0

Rated speed rpm	: 300
Rack travel in mm	: 6.30
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10
Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 27.5
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 3.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: + 6.0
Spread	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 8.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 12.0

(E) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm	: 1156
guide sleeve	
travel mm	: 10.32
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 300
guide sleeve	
travel mm	: 1.64
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 817
guide sleeve	
travel mm	: 6.93
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 314
guide sleeve	
travel mm	: 1.82
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25

Rated speed rpm	: 364
guide sleeve	
travel mm	: 2.49
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 480
guide sleeve	
travel mm	: 3.56
Tolerance mm	: + 0.25
Rated speed rpm	: 1390
guide sleeve	
travel mm	: 13.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever	
position degree	: - 1
Rated speed rpm	: 1230
Rack travel in mm	: 12.30
Tolerance mm	: + 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1100
Aneroid pressure	
hPa	: 1200
Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 244.0
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: + 4.0
Spread	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 6.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever	
position degree	: 119.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: 12.30
Rated speed rpm	: 1145
Tolerance 1/min	: + 8
rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1255
Tolerance 1/min	: + 15

rack travel mm : 0.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.75
Rated speed rpm : 1350

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 75.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 200
CRT mm min. : > 8.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 6.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 314

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1100
rack travel mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 12.15
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 900
rack travel mm : 12.90
Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 500
rack travel mm : 12.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 1100

Pressure hPa : 500
rack travel mm : 11.80
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 12.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 220

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 240

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 700
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 240.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 12.0

rack travel mm : 12.90
Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 223.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 4.0

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 160.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 20.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 24.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 6.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 27.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.11.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 648 705

Injection pump

Pump designation : PE8P120A320LS7913

EP type number : 0 412 628 928

Governor

Governor design. : RQV350...1050PA1358

Governor no. : 0 421 814 201

Cust. part No. : 0270742402

Customer spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ

Motor : OM442LA Eurodiesel

Power kW : 320.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 077

Inlet press. bar : 2.0

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure

bar : 208.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0

x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.25

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50

Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3

: - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180

: -225-270-315

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 8

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 14.40

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 227.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1097
guide sleeve
travel mm : 7.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.48
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 900
guide sleeve
travel mm : 5.69
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 580
guide sleeve
travel mm : 3.62

Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1204
guide sleeve
travel mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1150

Rack travel in mm : 13.05
Tolerance mm : + 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 227.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 117.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 13.40
Rated speed rpm : 1085
Tolerance 1/min : + 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1175
Tolerance 1/min : + 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50

Rated speed rpm : 1300

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 67.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 250
CRT mm min. : > 7.60

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 400

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 14.40
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 14.70
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 850
rack travel mm : 14.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 3.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 250

rack travel mm : 0.35
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Pressure hPa : 450
rack travel mm : 2.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : > 100
Rated speed rpm : < 270

Check
speed 1/min : > 80
Check
speed 1/min : < 290

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 248.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

rack travel mm : 14.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 143.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

REDUCED QUANTITY

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1000
Rated speed rpm : 1050
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 168.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 250.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
Rack travel in mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 648 785

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE8P120A320LS7844
EP type number : 0 412 628 860

Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1050PA1318
Governor no. : 0 421 814 185

Cust. part No. : 0270746302

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM442 LA
Power KW : 370.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet Line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. L/h : 130
Tolerance L/h : ± 20.0

Test nozzle holde
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.05
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3
 : - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
 : -225-270-315
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance *NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10
Check
tolerance *NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 8

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 15.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity	_____
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	272.0
Tolerance	_____
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	+ 1.0
Check tolerance	_____
cm ³ /1000S. :	+ 4.0
Spread	_____
Tolerance	_____
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	5.0
Check tolerance	_____
cm ³ /1000S. :	9.0

Rated speed rpm :	350
Rack travel in mm :	5.00
Tolerance mm :	+ 0.10
Del. quantity	_____
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	19.0
Tolerance	_____
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	+ 3.0
Check tolerance	_____
cm ³ /1000S. :	+ 6.0
Spread	_____
Tolerance	_____
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	6.0
Check tolerance	_____
cm ³ /1000S. :	10.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm :	1106
guide sleeve	_____
travel mm :	8.02
Tolerance mm :	+ 0.15
Rated speed rpm :	350
guide sleeve	_____
travel mm :	1.48
Tolerance mm :	+ 0.20
Rated speed rpm :	900
guide sleeve	_____
travel mm :	5.69
Tolerance mm :	+ 0.25
Rated speed rpm :	580

guide sleeve	_____
travel mm :	3.62
Tolerance mm :	+ 0.25
Rated speed rpm :	1204
guide sleeve	_____
travel mm :	10.00
Tolerance mm :	+ 0.25
Rated speed rpm :	1300
guide sleeve	_____
travel mm :	11.50
Tolerance mm :	+ 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever	_____
position degree :	- 1
Rated speed rpm :	1174
Rack travel in mm :	11.00
Tolerance mm :	+ 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm :	1050
Aneroid pressure	_____
hPa :	1800
Del. quantity	_____
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	272.0
Tolerance	_____
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	+ 1.0
Check tolerance	_____
cm ³ /1000S. :	+ 4.0
Spread	_____
Tolerance	_____
cm ³ /1000 strokes :	5.0
Check tolerance	_____
cm ³ /1000S. :	9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever	_____
position degree :	120.0
tolerance degree :	+ 4.0
RATED SPEED	_____
rack travel mm :	14.30
Rated speed rpm :	1095
Tolerance 1/min :	+ 5
rack travel mm :	4.00
Rated speed rpm :	1190
Tolerance 1/min :	+ 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1300

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 64.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 250
CRT mm min. : $>$ 7.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 450

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 15.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 15.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 4.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 180
rack travel mm : 0.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Start interlock

M17

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 270

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 290

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1800
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 274.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

REDUCED QUANTITY

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1800
Rated speed rpm : 1050
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 206.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 270.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 14.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : \pm 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 10.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.

See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 648 788

Injection pump

Pump designation : PE8P120A320LS7897

EP type number : 0 412 628 915

Governor

Governor design. : RQV350...1050PA1307

Governor no. : 0 421 814 180

Cust. part No. :

Customer spec. information

Customer : MB-NFZ

Motor : OM442 LA

Power KW : 370.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 077

Inlet press. bar : 2.0

Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity

min. l/h : 110

Tolerance l/h : ± 10.0

Test nozzle holder assembly

: 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure

bar : 208.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test Lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 2.5

x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.80

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50

Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3

: - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180

: -225-270-315

Tolerance : ± 0.50

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 8

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rack travel in mm : 15.35

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 272.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 5.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 10.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1108
guide sleeve
travel mm : 8.04
Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.48
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 900
guide sleeve
travel mm : 5.69
Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 570

guide sleeve
travel mm : 3.57
Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1204
guide sleeve
travel mm : 10.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1160

Rack travel in mm : 14.30
Tolerance mm : ± 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1050
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1800

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 272.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 121.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 14.30
Rated speed rpm : 1095
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1195
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1240

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 67.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 250
CRT mm min. : $>$ 7.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Rated speed rpm : 450

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1050
rack travel mm : 15.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 15.35
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : 290
rack travel mm : 1.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Pressure hPa : 660
rack travel mm : 4.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Start interlock

M21

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 210
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 270

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 190
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 290

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1800
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 274.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

REDUCED QUANTITY

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1800
Rated speed rpm : 1050
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 156.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 5.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 270.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 14.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 5.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 20.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Spread
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 10.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 666 804

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE6P120A320/3LS7893
EP type number : 0 412 626 952

Governor
Governor design. : RSV600...1050POA636
Governor no. : 0 421 833 544

Cust. part No. : 0270743902

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM 441 LA
Power kW : 285.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 077

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 120
Tolerance l/h : ± 20.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 6- 3- 5- 2- 4-
: 1

Phasing : 0-45-120-165-240
: -285
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Barrel no. : 6

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1075

Rack travel in mm : 13.70
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 251.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 600

Rack travel in mm : 4.10

Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 17.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 6.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 1.50

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1075

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 251.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 86.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.70
Rated speed rpm : 1115
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 71.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.50

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 4.10
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 630
Tolerance 1/min : ± 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

rack travel mm : 2.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1075

rack travel mm : 13.70
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

 Rated speed rpm : 800
 rack travel mm : 14.75
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

 Rated speed rpm : 1000
 rack travel mm : 14.35
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
 Pressure hPa : 1200
 rack travel mm : 14.75
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

 Rated speed rpm : 500
 Pressure hPa : -
 rack travel mm : 8.50
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

 Pressure hPa : 250
 rack travel mm : 8.90
 Tolerance mm : + 0.05

 Pressure hPa : 400
 Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : 1200
 Rated speed rpm : 800
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 291.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

rack travel mm : 14.35
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Aneroid pressure
 hPa : -
 Rated speed rpm : 500
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 155.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
 rack travel mm : 15.75
 Tolerance mm : + 0.25
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 270.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 15.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 600

 Rack travel in mm : 4.10
 Tolerance mm : + 0.10
 Del. quantity
 cm³/1000 strokes : 17.0
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
 Spread
 Tolerance
 cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
 Check tolerance
 cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 678 827

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE8P120A320LS7886
EP type number : 0 412 628 903

Governor
Governor design. : RSV550...850POA574
: -1
Governor no. : 0 421 833 476

Cust. part No. : 0260741102

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM442LA
Power KW : 329.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 120
Tolerance l/h : ± 10.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

M26

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.05
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3
: - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
: -225-270-315
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 8

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 830

Rack travel in mm : 15.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 264.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 550

Rack travel in mm : 3.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 10.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 3
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

governor spring
pre-tension
click setting x : 2.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 830

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 264.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 80.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 870
rack travel mm : 14.40

Rated speed rpm : 920
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rated speed rpm : 871
rack travel mm : 14.40

Rated speed rpm : 921
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rated speed rpm : 872
rack travel mm : 14.40

Rated speed rpm : 922
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rated speed rpm : 873
rack travel mm : 14.40

Rated speed rpm : 923
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rated speed rpm : 874
rack travel mm : 14.40

Rated speed rpm : 924
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1050

Rated speed rpm : 875
rack travel mm : 14.40

Rated speed rpm : 925
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : + 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 1050

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 66.0
tolerance degree : + 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100

CRT mm min. : > 19.00

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 550
rack travel mm : 3.90
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

M28

rack travel mm : 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 560
Tolerance 1/min : + 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

rack travel mm : 2.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 830
rack travel mm : 15.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 600
rack travel mm : 15.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 15.40
Tolerance mm : + 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 10.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 500
rack travel mm : 12.35
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

Pressure hPa : 710
rack travel mm : 14.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 600
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 283.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +- 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 174.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +- 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +- 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 275.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +- 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +- 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 550

Rack travel in mm : 3.90
Tolerance mm : +- 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : +- 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : +- 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 10.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 678 835

Injection pump
Pump designation : PE8P120A320LS7844
EP type number : 0 412 628 860

Governor
Governor design. : RSV350...1050P0A673
Governor no. : 0 421 833 590

Cust. part No. : 0270746802

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM442LA
Power KW : 370.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 140
Tolerance l/h : ± 10.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.05
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 8- 7- 2- 6- 3
 : - 5- 4- 1

Phasing : 0-45-90-135-180
 : -225-270-315
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 8

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1030

Rack travel in mm : 15.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 272.0
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 4.0
Speed	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0

Rated speed rpm	: 350
Rack travel in mm	: 5.00
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10
Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 19.0
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 3.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 6.0
Speed	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 8.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever	
position degree	: - 3
Rated speed rpm	: 800
Rack travel in mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.20
governor spring	
pre-tension	
click setting x	: 3.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 1050
-----------------	--------

N03

Aneroid pressure	
hPa	: 1200
Del. quantity	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 272.0
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: ± 1.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: ± 4.0
Speed	
Tolerance	
cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
Check tolerance	
cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever	
position degree	: 96.0
tolerance degree	: ± 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm	: 14.30
Rated speed rpm	: 1075
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 5

rack travel mm	: 4.00
Rated speed rpm	: 1150
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 5

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 1400

LOW IDLE

control lever	
position degree	: 75.0
tolerance degree	: ± 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm	: 100
-----------------	-------

CRT mm min.	: > 19.50
-------------	-----------

Testing:

Rated speed rpm	: 350
rack travel mm	: 5.00
Tolerance mm	: ± 0.10

rack travel mm	: 2.00
Rated speed rpm	: 395
Tolerance 1/min	: ± 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

rack travel mm : 2.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1030
rack travel mm : 15.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 800
rack travel mm : 15.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -

MEASUREMENT

Pressure hPa : 180
rack travel mm : 0.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Pressure hPa : 800
rack travel mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 800
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 274.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 140.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 270.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
Rack travel in mm : 5.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 19.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 28.11.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 736 849

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P120A720/3LS7251
EP type number : 0 412 726 860

Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1G0UPA962
: -12K
Governor no. : 0 421 815 407

Cust. part No. : 3-7373

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MAN
Motor : D2866LF09
Power KW : 398.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 025

Inlet press. bar : 1.5
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 105

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0
x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.85
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 15.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 6- 2- 4- 1- 5-
: 3

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.10
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 6

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm	:	900
<hr/>		
Rack travel in mm	:	13.95
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.05
<hr/>		
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	294.0
<hr/>		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 1.0
<hr/>		
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 4.0
<hr/>		
Spread		
<hr/>		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	10.0
<hr/>		
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	14.0
<hr/>		

Rated speed rpm	:	300
<hr/>		
Rack travel in mm	:	5.20
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	32.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 3.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 6.0
<hr/>		
Spread		
<hr/>		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	8.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	12.0
<hr/>		

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm	:	1061
guide sleeve travel mm	:	10.46
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.25
<hr/>		
Rated speed rpm	:	300
guide sleeve travel mm	:	1.88
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.25
<hr/>		
Rated speed rpm	:	764

NO6

guide sleeve travel mm	:	6.96
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.25

Rated speed rpm	:	305
guide sleeve travel mm	:	1.88
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.25

Rated speed rpm	:	355
guide sleeve travel mm	:	2.53
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.25

Rated speed rpm	:	470
guide sleeve travel mm	:	3.67
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.25

Rated speed rpm	:	1260
guide sleeve travel mm	:	13.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever position degree	:	- 1
Rated speed rpm	:	1120

Rack travel in mm	:	12.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ 2.00

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	:	900
Aneroid pressure hPe	:	1300
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	294.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 4.0
<hr/>		
Spread		
<hr/>		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	10.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	14.0
<hr/>		

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	:	300.0
tolerance degree	:	+ 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 12.40
Rated speed rpm : 1045
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1140
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1250

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 252.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 200
CRT mm min. : $>$ 6.70

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 5.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 330

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 900
rack travel mm : 13.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1000
rack travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 6.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 900
Pressure hPa : 1300
rack travel mm : 13.95
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 900
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 9.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 900
Pressure hPa : 720
rack travel mm : 11.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 220
rack travel mm : 9.45
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 240

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 260

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1300
Rated speed rpm : 1000
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 269.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1300
Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.40

Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 287.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 107.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 8.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 10.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 14.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 169.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 210.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
Rack travel in mm : 5.20
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 32.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 736 915

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P120A120RS7413
EP type number : 0 412 726 962

Governor
Governor design. : RQV350...1300PA1364K
Governor no. : 0 421 815 558

Cust. part No. : 3283601

Customer-spec. information
Customer : CUMMINS
Motor : GBTAA
Power KW : 142.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.2

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 093

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 260
Tolerance l/h : ± 20.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 12.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

*NW after s.o.d. : 5.00
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 12.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Rated speed rpm : 350

Rack travel in mm : 6.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 16.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 11.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1398
guide sleeve
travel mm : 10.63
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 350
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.83
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 910
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.09
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1620
guide sleeve
travel mm : 13.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : - 1
Rated speed rpm : 1460

Rack travel in mm : 11.10
Tolerance mm : \pm 2.70

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 125.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0

Spread

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 66.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever
position degree : 120.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 11.20
Rated speed rpm : 1380
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1465
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15
Check
speed 1/min : \pm 20

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

Rated speed rpm : 1550

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 78.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

control lever
position degree : 25.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 250

CRT mm min. : $>$ 9.30

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 6.80
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 350

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 12.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1100
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 12.20
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 9.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Pressure hPa : 760
rack travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

Pressure hPa : 400
rack travel mm : 10.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 300

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 320

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 1100
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 16.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1500
Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 10.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.15
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 108.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 84.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 4.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Set starting CRT at K-cam.

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 10.30
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 65.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 20.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 24.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
Rack travel in mm : 6.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 16.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 6.0
Spreed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 7.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 11.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 776 840

Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6P120A720LS7440
EP type number : 0 412 726 971

Governor
Governor design. : RSV350...750P0A520
: -1
Governor no. : 0 421 833 262

Cust. part No. : 0270749602

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MB-WFZ
Motor : OM447 A
Power KW : 180.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 4.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 2.0
Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity
min. l/h : 225
Tolerance l/h : ± 20.0

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 019

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

N13

Test lines : 1 680 750 075

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 1000

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 5.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

Firing order : 6- 2- 4- 1- 5-
: 3

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery mark

Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 6

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 700

Rack travel in mm : 15.00

Tolerance mm	: + 0.05
<hr/>	
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 230.0
<hr/>	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
<hr/>	
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 4.0
<hr/>	
Spread	
<hr/>	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
<hr/>	
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0
<hr/>	

Rated speed rpm	: 350
Rack travel in mm	: 5.30
Tolerance mm	: + 0.10
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 17.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 3.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 6.0
Spread	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 8.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 12.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever position degree	: - 3
Rated speed rpm	: 800
<hr/>	
Rack travel in mm	: 0.50
Tolerance mm	: + 0.20
<hr/>	
governor spring pre-tension click setting x	: 0.75

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	: 700
Aneroid pressure hPa	: -
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 230.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: + 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: + 4.0
Spread	
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	: 5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	: 9.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	: 77.0
tolerance degree	: + 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm	: 750
rack travel mm	: 14.00
Rated speed rpm	: 785
Tolerance 1/min	: + 4
rack travel mm	: 4.00
rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: + 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 850

Rated speed rpm	: 751
rack travel mm	: 14.00

Rated speed rpm	: 786
Tolerance 1/min	: + 4
rack travel mm	: 4.00

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: + 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 850

Rated speed rpm	: 752
rack travel mm	: 14.00

Rated speed rpm	: 787
Tolerance 1/min	: + 4
rack travel mm	: 4.00

rack travel mm	: 0.85
Tolerance mm	: + 0.55
Rated speed rpm	: 850

Rated speed rpm : 753
rack travel mm : 14.00

Rated speed rpm : 788
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 754
rack travel mm : 14.00

Rated speed rpm : 789
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 755
rack travel mm : 14.00

Rated speed rpm : 790
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.85
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.55
Rated speed rpm : 850

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 62.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 350
rack travel mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

rack travel mm : $>$ 2.00
Rated speed rpm : 380
Tolerance 1/min : \pm 30

SET IDLE AUXILIARY SPRING

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 2.00

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 15.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
rack travel mm : 16.00
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 210.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 15.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 19.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 350
Rack travel in mm : 5.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 17.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 3.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 6.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 8.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 12.0

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 02.12.97

Test oil : ISO 4113

Combination No. : 0 402 946 030

Injection pump

Pump designation : PES6P120A720RS8049

EP type number : G 412 926 G31

Governor

Governor design. : RQ750PA1299

Governor no. : 0 421 801 810

Cust. part No. : 1397781

Customer spec. information

Customer : SCANIA

Motor : DSC1158A

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : EHAB

Test oil inlet

temp. °C : 40

Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 2 417 413 082

Inlet press. bar : 2.5

Tolerance bar : ± 0.1

Overflow quantity

min. l/h : 90

Tolerance l/h : ± 20.0

Test nozzle holde

assembly : 1 688 901 104

Opening pressure

bar : 251.5

Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 008

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 2.0

x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES

Set equal delivery quant.

per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 26.0

Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.65

Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Check

tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 1.50

Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240

: -300

Tolerance : ± 0.30

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Start of delivery blocking

Tolerance : ± 0.10

Check

tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

Barrel no. : 1

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm	:	700
<hr/>		
Rack travel in mm	:	13.15
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.05
<hr/>		
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	363.0
<hr/>		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 1.0
<hr/>		
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 11.0
<hr/>		
Spread		
<hr/>		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	8.0
<hr/>		
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	12.0
<hr/>		

Rack travel in mm	:	3.00
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.20
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	30.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 4.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 6.0
Spread		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	5.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	9.0

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP
WITH GOVERNOR

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm	:	700
Aneroid pressure hPa	:	1500
Del. quantity cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	363.0
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	+ 1.0
Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	+ 11.0
Spread		
Tolerance cm ³ /1000 strokes	:	8.0

Check tolerance cm ³ /1000S.	:	12.0
--	---	------

CONTROL LEVER

control lever position degree	:	22.0
tolerance degree	:	+ 4.0
<hr/>		
control lever position degree	:	83.0
tolerance degree	:	+ 4.0

ASSEMBLY GOVERNOR SETTING

Rated speed rpm	:	750
rack travel mm	:	12.10
<hr/>		
Rated speed rpm	:	778
Tolerance 1/min	:	+ 4
rack travel mm	:	4.00
<hr/>		
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	350

Rated speed rpm	:	751
rack travel mm	:	12.10
<hr/>		
Rated speed rpm	:	779
Tolerance 1/min	:	+ 4
rack travel mm	:	4.00
<hr/>		
rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	850

Rated speed rpm	:	752
rack travel mm	:	12.10

Rated speed rpm	:	780
Tolerance 1/min	:	+ 4
rack travel mm	:	4.00

rack travel mm	:	0.50
Tolerance mm	:	+ 0.50
Rated speed rpm	:	850

Rated speed rpm	:	753
rack travel mm	:	12.10

Rated speed rpm	:	781
Tolerance 1/min	:	+ 4
rack travel mm	:	4.00

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 754
rack travel mm : 12.10

Rated speed rpm : 782
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 850

Rated speed rpm : 755
rack travel mm : 12.10

Rated speed rpm : 783
Tolerance 1/min : + 4
rack travel mm : 4.00

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : + 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 850

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 700
rack travel mm : 13.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1500
rack travel mm : 13.15
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
rack travel mm : 7.80
Tolerance mm : + 0.20

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500

Pressure hPa : 230
rack travel mm : 8.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.25

Pressure hPa : 580
rack travel mm : 10.45
Tolerance mm : + 0.05

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 230.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : + 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : + 7.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 403 244 056
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES4MW100/720RS1525
EP type number : 0 413 204 022

Governor
Governor design. : RQ300/1300MW160
Governor no. : 0 420 082 077

Cust. part No. : 0270749502

Customer spec. information
Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM364LA
Power KW : 103.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 419 992 198

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 089

Outside diameter : 8.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 4.55
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : ± 1.00

Firing order : 1- 3- 4- 2

Phasing : 0-90-180-270
Tolerance : ± 0.50
Check
tolerance °NW : ± 0.75

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 119.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 3.90
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 4.5

Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1353
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.52
Tolerance mm : ± 0.15

Rated speed rpm : 300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 1.12
Tolerance mm : ± 0.20

Rated speed rpm : 1300
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 458
guide sleeve
travel mm : 2.45
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 750
guide sleeve
travel mm : 6.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 1570
guide sleeve
travel mm : 11.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50

N20

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever
position degree : VL

control lever
position degree : 109
Rated speed rpm : 800

Rack travel in mm : 20.00
Tolerance mm : ± 0.80

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300
Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 119.0
Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0
Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0
Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever
position degree : 95.0
tolerance degree : ± 4.0

RATED SPEED
rack travel mm : 12.30
Rated speed rpm : 1345
Tolerance 1/min : ± 5

rack travel mm : 4.00
Rated speed rpm : 1465
Tolerance 1/min : ± 15

rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : ± 0.50
Rated speed rpm : 1575

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 69.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 200
CRT mm min. : $>$ 4.30

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 3.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 750
rack travel mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.20

ANEROID/ALTITUDE COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 1200
rack travel mm : 13.30
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 400
rack travel mm : 2.00
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 200
rack travel mm : 0.50
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 200

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 220

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 750
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 116.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 6.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 9.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 73.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

REDUCED QUANTITY

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 1200
Rated speed rpm : 1300
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 105.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 150.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 3.90

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 12.0

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5

Speed

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet

BOSCH INJ. PUMP TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Note remarks

Refer to Service Info for test and adjustment instructions.
See microcard(s) W400/...

Edition : 01.12.97
Test oil : ISO 4113
Combination No. : 0 403 446 158
Injection pump
Pump designation : PES6MW100/720RS1131.
EP type number : 0 413 406 123
Governor
Governor design. : RQV300...1300MW50-1
Governor no. : 0 420 083 089

Cust. part No. :

Customer-spec. information
Customer : MB-NFZ
Motor : OM 366 LA
Power KW : 150.0

TEST BENCH REQUIREMENTS

Inlet line : 3.1

Test oil inlet
temp. °C : 40
Tolerance °C : ± 2.0

Overflow valve : 1 417 413 047

Inlet press. bar : 1.5

Test nozzle holder
assembly : 1 688 901 101

Opening pressure
bar : 208.5
Tolerance bar : ± 1.5

Test lines : 1 680 750 015

Outside diameter : 6.0

x inside diameter : 3.0
x length mm : 600

REMARKS

(A) INJECTION PUMP SETTING VALUES
Set equal delivery quant.
per values _____

BEGINNING OF DELIVERY

Test pressure bar : 31.0
Tolerance bar : ± 1.0

Prestroke mm : 3.75
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05
Check
tolerance mm : ± 0.10

Rack travel in mm : 10.50
Tolerance mm : ± 1.50

Firing order : 1- 5- 3- 6- 2-
: 4

Phasing : 0-60-120-180-240
: -300

BASIC SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Rack travel in mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : ± 0.05

Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 97.5

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 1.0

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : ± 3.0

Speed

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 6.0

Rated speed rpm : 300

Rack travel in mm : 6.90

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 2.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.5

Spread

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : 5.5

(B) SETTING OF INJECTION PUMP WITH GOVERNOR

GUIDE SLEEVE TRAVEL

Rated speed rpm : 1354

guide sleeve

travel mm : 8.68

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 300

guide sleeve

travel mm : 1.40

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 881

guide sleeve

travel mm : 5.02

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 363

guide sleeve

travel mm : 2.05

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 413

guide sleeve

travel mm : 2.44

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 500

guide sleeve

travel mm : 2.99

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.25

Rated speed rpm : 1600

guide sleeve

travel mm : 11.50

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

GUIDE SLEEVE POSITION

control lever

position degree : - 1

Rated speed rpm : 1340

Rack travel in mm : 16.50

Tolerance mm : \pm 1.30

FULL LOAD DELIVERY AT FULL LOAD STOP

Rated speed rpm : 1300

Aneroid pressure

hPa : 700

Del. quantity

cm³/1000 strokes : 97.5

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

Spread

Tolerance

cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5

Check tolerance

cm³/1000S. : 6.0

CONTROL LEVER

control lever

position degree : 114.0

tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

RATED SPEED

rack travel mm : 11.20

Rated speed rpm : 1345

Tolerance 1/min : \pm 5

rack travel mm : 4.00

Rated speed rpm : 1455

Tolerance 1/min : \pm 15

rack travel mm : 0.50

Tolerance mm : \pm 0.50

Rated speed rpm : 1550

LOW IDLE

control lever
position degree : 80.0
tolerance degree : \pm 4.0

Setting point w/out bumper spring

Rated speed rpm : 100
CRT mm min. : $>$ 7.60

Testing:

Rated speed rpm : 300
rack travel mm : 6.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

TORQUE CONTROL

Rated speed rpm : 1300
rack travel mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

Rated speed rpm : 575
rack travel mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

ANEROID/ALTITUDE
COMPENSATOR TEST

SETTING

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 700
rack travel mm : 12.25
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : -
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.05

MEASUREMENT

Rated speed rpm : 500
Pressure hPa : 225
rack travel mm : 1.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Pressure hPa : 170
rack travel mm : 0.40
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10

Start interlock

Rated speed rpm : $>$ 100
Rated speed rpm : $<$ 220

Check
speed 1/min : $>$ 80
Check
speed 1/min : $<$ 250

FUEL DELIVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Aneroid pressure
hPa : 700
Rated speed rpm : 575
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 84.5
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 4.0
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : 7.0

Aneroid pressure
hPa : -
Rated speed rpm : 500
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 52.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 1.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 3.0

STARTING FUEL DELIVERY

Rated speed rpm : 100
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 88.0
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : \pm 5.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000S. : \pm 8.0

LOW IDLE

Rated speed rpm : 300
Rack travel in mm : 6.90
Tolerance mm : \pm 0.10
Del. quantity
cm³/1000 strokes : 11.0

Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : ± 2.0
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : ± 4.5
Speed
Tolerance
cm³/1000 strokes : 3.5
Check tolerance
cm³/1000s. : 5.5

End of test specification sheet